



MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### **Basic Sciences and Humanities**

## Autonomous Programme Structure (Revision-1) F. Y. B. Tech. Sem-I E&TC / Instru / Mech Programmes A. Y.: 2020-21 Onwards

F. Y. B. Tech. First Semester									
Course Code	Course Title	T S Hou	eachin Scheme 1rs / W	g eek	E	xaminat Scheme	ion e	Marks	Credit
20BS01	Linear Algebra and Univariate Calculus	3	1	0	50	50	0	100	4
20BS04	Physics	3	0	0	50	50	0	100	3
20ES02	Fundamentals of Programming Language- I	1	0	0	0	25	0	25	1
20ES03	Sustainable Engineering	3	1	0	50	50	0	100	4
20ES04	Engineering Graphics	2	1	0	50	50	0	100	3
20BS04L	Physics Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES02L	Fundamentals of Programming Language- I Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES04L	Engineering Graphics Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES07L	Technical Skill Development Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
	Total	13	3	8	300	225	0	525	19
G	rand Total		24			525		525	19

APPROVED BY Secretary Governing Body MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering For Women, Pune-411052



APPROVED BY Chairman Governing Body MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering For Women, Pune-411052



## 20BS01 Linear Algebra And Univariate Calculus

Teaching scheme scheme	Examination
Lectures: 3hrs/week	In-Sem Exam: 50 Marks
Tutorial: 1hr/week	End-Sem Exam: 50 Marks
Number of Credits: 4	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in linear algebra and calculus of one variable.
- 2. To equip the students with standard concepts and tools in Linear algebra and calculus of one variable which will find them useful in their disciplines.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1: Use matrix method to solve linear system of equations, Linear Transformations.

- **CO2:** Calculate eigenvalues, eigenvectors and apply it to diagonalize a matrix.
- **CO3:** Apply knowledge of linear algebra to solve simple real life problems.
- CO4: Compute differentiation, series expansion, integration of function of one variable.

Unit-I: Matrices	(08)
Rank of a matrix, Echelon form, System of linear equations, Euclidean vector	
spaces and Linear Transformations	
Unit-II: Diagonalization of a Matrix	(08)
Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Properties of Eigenvalues, Diagonalization of a matrix	

Unit-III: Applications of Linear Algebra	(09)





Introduction to Modular Arithmetic, Euclid's algorithm, Encrypt and decrypt the statement using matrix, Applications to simple real life problems

Unit-IV: Differential Calculus					
Successive differentiation, nth order derivatives of some standard					
functions, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorem, Standard series expansions					
Unit-V: Integral Calculus	(09)				
Reduction formulae, Beta Function, Gamma function, Differentiation under					
integral sign Error function					

#### **Text-Books:**

- 1. David Poole, **' Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction'**, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole (2005).
- 2. B. V. Ramana , 'Higher Engineering Mathematics', *Tata McGraw-Hill Publications*, (2007).
- 3. B.S. Grewal, '**Higher Engineering Mathematics**', *Khanna publishers*, Delhi (40<sup>th</sup>edition), (2008).

## **Reference Books:**

- C.R. Wylie, L. C. Barrette, 'Advanced Engineering Mathematics', McGraw-Hill Publications, New Delhi (6 th edition),(2006)
- 2. Maurice Weir, Joel Hass, Thomas 'Calculus', 12th edition, Pearson India(2016)
- 3. George Thomas, Jr., Ross Finney, Late, Calculus, 9th edition, Pearsons India
- 4. Sudhir Ghorpade, Balmohan Limaye, 'A Course in Calculus and Real Analysis', (Undergraduate Text in Mathematics), *Springer*(2006).



## 5. Erwin Kreyszig, 'Advanced Engineering Mathematics', *Wiley Eastern Ltd*(10<sup>th</sup>Edition), (2017)

## **20BS04** Physics

## **Teaching Scheme**

Lecture 3 Hrs per week Number of Credits: 3

In – SEM Exam: 50 Marks End – SEM Exam: 50 Marks

## **Course Objectives:**

To introduce undergraduate students of technology to the principles, notions, basic ideas, mathematical relations and applications of physical optics, physical thermodynamics, quantum physics, solid state physics and the properties of nano as well as bulk materials.

## **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to –

**CO** – 1: Apply the generalized Coulomb law and the law of Electromagnetic Radiation to determine the electric fields due to the stationary and the accelerated charges.

**CO** – 2: Apply the laws of Physical Optics to determine intensity distributions of interference - diffraction patterns, and to identify polarization-types.

**CO** – **3**: Apply the principles of Statistical Physics to determine the thermal distribution of matter in different energy states and the thermal response of engineering materials.

**CO** – 4: Justify the selection of — quantum probability rules and single qubit logic gates.

**CO – 5: Differentiate** between the physical properties of 'nano' materials and of their 'bulk' counterparts.

## Title of Module, Brief Description of Course Contents and No. of Lectures

#### Module – 1: Electromagnetic Radiation and Interference: **8** Lectures

Expression for the electric field beyond Coulomb's law; Two dipole radiators and Physics of interference; Mathematical treatment (propagating waves, rotating vectors, complex functions)

## Module - 2: Diffraction and Polarization:

The resultant amplitude due to *n* equal oscillators; Diffraction Grating; The electric vector of light; Types of Polarized Light; Birefringence; Polarizers

**Basic Sciences and Humanities** 





# **Examination Scheme**

**8** Lectures

## Module – 3: Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics:

Principles of Statistical Mechanics (Distribution of particles in thermal equilibrium); Laws of Thermodynamics (Carnot Cycle, Entropy, Clausius-Clapeyron Equation); Information Entropy

## Module – 4: Quantum Physics:

Laws of combining probability amplitudes; The Hamiltonian matrix & Schrödinger equation; Two-state systems: Pauli spin matrices & Photon polarization states; Single Qubit Logic Gates

## Module – 5: Properties of Solids:

Band Theory; Electrical (conductivity, resistivity), Magnetic (dia-para-ferro), Optical (absorbance, reflectance, transmittance), Mechanical (hardness, elasticity) properties (of 'bulk' & 'nano' solids)

## **Text Book:**

R. P. Feynman, R. B. Leighton and M. Sands, 'The Feynman Lectures on Physics', *Pearson Education* (2006)

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. J. Walker, D. Halliday, R, Resnick, 'Principles of Physics', Wiley *Student Edition* (10<sup>th</sup> Edition)
- 2. H. Young and Roger Freedman, 'University Physics', Pearson Addison Wesley (12<sup>th</sup> Edition)





**8** Lectures

9 Lectures

9 Lectures



# 20ES02 Fundamentals of Programming Language-1 (ETC,Instru)

## Teaching Scheme: Lecture: 1 Hr/week

Examination Scheme: End-Sem: 25 Marks

Credits: 1

## **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of building blocks of computer system.
- 2. To develop problem solving ability by developing an algorithm, flowchart for given problem.
- 3. To implement the logic / solution for given problem using C programming language.
- 4. To understand the decision and iteration interpretation in a programming language.

## **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1. Illustrate the use of algorithms, flow charts and components of computer systems.
- 2. Demonstrate the use of appropriate control structure for program development.
- 3. Make use of variables, data types, operators, expressions, strings and arrays for program development.
- 4. Solve the given problem using functions.

## **Unit 1: Introduction**

Introduction to components of a Computer System, types of programming languages. Introduction to Algorithm: As flow chart, pseudo code, as a program.

## Unit 2: Fundamentals of Procedural Programming Language

Keywords, Identifiers, Constants and Variables, concept of memory, Structuring procedural program using exemplary language such as C.

## Unit 3: Data Types and operators

Data types, Typecasting, variable scope, Operators, Basic Input and Output Operations, Expressions and Precedence of Operators.

Illustration using real life examples and use cases.







(2)

(1)

(2)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune)	Contraction of the second seco
Unit 4: Control Structures	(2)
Selection ( if-else ladder), Iteration (for loop, while loop). Illustration using real life examples and use cases.	
<b>Unit 5: Arrays and String</b> Introduction to linear structure (Arrays) and Strings, String functions Illustration using real life examples and use cases.	(2)
Unit 6: Functions	(2)
Use of function for modularization, Parameter passing.	

Illustration using real life examples and use cases.

## **Text Books:-**

- 1) Kernighan and Ritchie, "The C programming language" (2nd edition)., Prentice Hall of
  - India, 1988.
- 2) G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Prentice-Hall Inc., Upper Saddle River,
- NJ,
- 1982.
- 3) Yashwant Kanetkar, "Let's C", Allied Publishers, 1998.

## **Reference books:-**

1) Reema Thareja, "Introduction to C programming", Oxford University Press (2<sup>nd</sup> edition),

2015.

2) Alan R. Feuer, "The C Puzzle book", Pearson, 1999





Teaching Scheme: Lecture: 1 Hr/week Examination Scheme: End-Sem: 25 Marks

## Credits: 1

## **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of the building blocks of computer system.
- 2. To develop problem solving ability by developing an algorithm, flowchart for the given problem.
- 3. To implement the logic / solution for giving problem using a programming language.
- 4. To understand the decision and iteration interpretation in a programming language.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1. Illustrate the use of algorithms, flow charts and components of computer systems.
- 2. Demonstrate the use of appropriate control structure for the program developer.
- 3. Make use of variables, data types, operators, expressions, strings and arrays for program development.
- 4. Solve the given problem using functions.

## \_Unit – I: Introduction

Problem solving, problem solving by using computer and Logic building, Introduction to computer, Anatomy of a computer, Python interpreter, Python language elements, Lines and indentation, identifiers, keywords, operators, delimiters and literals, statements, Numbers: Integers, complex, floating point, Variable types, assignments

#### **Unit – II: Operators and Expressions**

Sequences: strings, lists, numpy arrays, tuples, Boolean values, Dictionaries, Numeric operations, Conditional expression

## **Unit – III: Loops and Functions**

Basic Sciences and Humanities





## (05)

(04)

# (05)



Loops, Functions, file operations, exceptions, inbuilt libraries and functions for scientific computing and plotting.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving Approach", Oxford University, Higher Education Oxford University Press; First edition (10 June 2017), ISBN-10: 0199480173
- Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, "Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach", Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016
- 3. Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, "An Introduction to Python Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2011

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd edition, Updated for Python 3, Shroff/O'Reilly Publishers, 2016 (http://greenteapress.com/wp/think-python/)



(05)

## 20ES03 SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING

**Teaching Scheme:** Lectures: 3 Hrs/Week Tutorial: 1 Hr/Week Credits: 4 **Examination Scheme:** In-Semester : 50 Marks End-Semester : 50 Marks

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand interdisciplinary approach towards sustainable development
- 2. To acquire knowledge, skills, values & attitudes that empowers to contribute to sustainable development
- 3. Understand the relevance and importance of natural resources & protection of environment for sustainability
- 4. To understand the role of engineering & technology within sustainable development

## **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of course, students will be able to

CO1: Identify the need of sustainable development

CO2: Analyze the challenges posed at the interface of natural & man-made environment

**CO3: Distinguish** between conventional & green building with respect to environmental efficiency

CO4: Apply the knowledge of sustainability in the area of water & energy conservation

**CO5: Distinguish** between smart cities with other cities with respect to quality criteria

CO6: Specify the role of different stakeholders in sustainable development

## Unit – I: Introduction to sustainable engineering

Need and concept of sustainability, Principles of sustainability, Pillars of sustainable development, Multidisciplinary approach for sustainable development, Case study on Innovative technologies



## Unit – II: Environmental sustainability

Concept of natural and built environment, Concept of integrated built environment, Environmental global issue - Urban sprawl, Role of individual to protect environment

## Unit – III: Green materials and green building

Basic concept of Green buildings & its co-relation with sustainability, Material selection for sustainable design of green building, Concept of circular economy, Concept of IGBC, Green building certification, Methods for increasing energy efficiency of buildings

## Unit – IV: Sustainable use of water and energy resources (08) Water resources – use and conservation of water ,sustainable use of drinking water – waste water management- case study

Energy resources – Renewable and non-renewable sources of energy – conservation of non-renewable energy sources – case study, Definition & case study on LCA.

## Unit – V: Smart City

Concept and features of smart city, Strategies, Concept of smart village, Two case studies.

## Unit – VI: Role of community and society in sustainable development (06) Role of government,Global environmental agreements and protocols (Montreal& Kyoto protocol), Copenhagen summit, Role of citizen, Contribution of NGOs - social networking , Case study

## **Text Books:**

1. R.L.Rag, Lekshmi dinachandran Ramesh - Introduction to Sustainable engineering

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Bhavik R. Bakshi Sustainable engineering (principles and practise) -Ohio state university
- 2. Allen D.T and shonnard D. R- Sustainability engineering concept design and case studies
- 3. Mokia schoiz- Sustainable Water treatment engineering solution for variable climate
- 4. *DT Alle*<u>DR Shonnard</u>*n*,- <u>Green engineering: environmentally conscious design of chemical processes</u>





(05)

(06)



- 5. R.Rajagopalan Environmental Studies from Crisis to Cure Oxford Publication, Third edition, 2016.
- 6. A'Sankar R.N.- Environmental Management Oxford Publication, First edition, 2015.
- 7. Shah, Kale, Patki Building planning and Built environment Tata McGraw Hill

## Websites:

Down to Earth - Magazine (hard copy and softcopies available)www.unsdsn.org/ For the World -www.cseindia.org - For India - indiaenvironmentalportal.org.in

- TERI <u>www.teriin.org</u>
- -cwmi.css.cornell.edu

-rodaleinstitute.org





## **20ES04 Engineering Graphics**

## **Teaching Scheme**

Theory: 2 Hrs/week Tutorial: 1 Hr/week Credits: 3 **Examination Scheme:** In semester: 50 Marks End semester: 50 Marks

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To develop the visualization and interpretation skills for the physical objects.
- 2 To provide the basic knowledge and develop the skills for creating 2 D drawings.
- 3 To provide the basic knowledge and develop the skills for creating Isometric views.
- 4 To familiarize about the development of solids.
- 5 To familiarize the construction and applications of Engineering Curves.

## **Course Outcomes**:

After completing the course students will be able to draw

- CO1 Orthographic and sectional orthographic projections of an object
- CO2 Isometric views of the given object
- CO3 Development of surfaces of the given object
- CO4 Engineering curves by applying the given method

## Unit – 1

Introduction Layout and sizes of drawing sheets, drawing instruments, types of lines used in drawing practice, dimensioning systems, representation of tolerances, standard codes by B.I.S (SP- 46). (Not for Examination) (01)

# Unit – 2

Orthographic Projection Theory of projections, methods of obtaining orthographic views, sectional orthographic projections, Missing views.

(08)

Unit – 3



Page 12



Isometric Views Isometric axes, Isometric scale, isometric projections and views, construction of isometric view from given orthographic views.

(08)

Unit – 4

Development of Solids Parallel line development, radial line development, methods to transfer points for development of prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone.

(05)

Unit – 5





(An

Engineering Curves Construction of ellipse, parabola, hyperbola, involute, cycloid, Archimedean spiral, helix on cone and cylinder. (06)

## **Text Books:**

- 1. N. D. Bhatt and V. M. Panchal, 'Engineering drawing, plane and solid geometry', Charotor Publication House.
- 2. R. K. Dhawan, 'A text book of Engineering Drawing', Pearson Education Inc.
- 3. P.S. Gill, 'Engineering Graphics', Kataria and sons Publications.
- 4. M. L. Dabhade, 'Engineering Graphics', Vision Publications.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Warren J. Luzzader, 'Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing', Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. Fredderock E. Giesecke, Alva Mitchell, 'Principles of Engineering Graphics', Maxwell
- 3. Dhananjay A. Jolhe, 'Engineering Drawing', Tata McGrawHill Publishing Co. Ltd.



## 20BS04L Physics Laboratory

## **Teaching Scheme**

2 hours per week Number of Credits : 1 Examination Scheme In-SEM Exam : Term work (25 M) End-SEM Exam : NA

#### **Course Objectives :**

The objective of the Physics Lab course is two-fold : To inculcate experimental skills, and To demonstrate the interplay between theoretical & experimental physics.

## Course outcomes (CO) for Physics Lab - 20BS04L

By taking this course, the students will be able to —

**CO - 1** : Record the observations as per the least counts of measuring instruments and Perform necessary calculations.

**CO - 2** : Compare the experimental findings with the corresponding theoretical physics models.

CO - 3 : Determine errors in experimental findings and Analyze their sources and causes.

**CO - 4** : Reach the conclusions pertaining to the observed behaviour of physical systems.

## List of Experiments :

Physical Optics Experiments :

I. Polarization of light, II. Diffraction Grating : Emission Spectra, III. Michelson Interferometer, and IV. Newton's Rings.

Electromagnetism & Heat Experiments :

I. Dia-Para-Ferromagnetism : Magnetic Permeability, II. Faraday's Law, and III. Hysteresis (B-H) Curve of Iron core, IV : Specific Heat of solid materials.

Modern Physics Experiments :

I. Planck's Constant, II. I - V Characteristic of LED, III. Hall Effect, and IV. Zeeman Effect.









#### 20ES02L Fundamentals of Programming Language -I Lab (ETC, Instru)

**Teaching Scheme:** 

Practical: 2 Hr/week Credits: 1 **Examination Scheme:** In-Sem: 25 Marks

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of C programming for logic building.
- 2. To implement solution of given problem using appropriate data type, operators of C language.
- 3. To understand the decision and iteration interpretation in a programming language.
- 4. To implement the logic using arrays, strings, functions and
- structures of C programming language.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1. Apply logic development skills to solve simple real life problems.
- 2. Implement, test and execute developed logic or algorithm to C program using appropriate data type, operators.
- 3. Implement the given problem using appropriate control structures available in C language.
- 4. Identify different functions for a problem to construct a modular solution.

Following example list of problems are grouped into A, B and C, with increasing level of difficulty and understanding. Group A problem statements addresses the concepts of constant, variable, data type, operator and expressions. Group B problem statements addresses the concept of control structures and Group C includes problem which can be solved using functions and string concepts along with the concept covered in Group A and Group B.

Assignments can be framed and expanded in such a way that it explores concepts, language constructs, logic of solution and simple application. Students will be encouraged to solve open problems in different domains. Course tutor will set up assignments to challenge students through code debugging, code improvisation and code transformation. Course tutor will appropriately adopt assignments on similar lines as the examples shown here.

Instructors can conduct a total 10 assignments . Four assignments from Group A, four assignments from Group C and two assignments from Group C.

#### **Example List of Assignments**





(Minimum 10 assignments to be implemented, covering maximum Four from each Group. Assignment number 9, 10, 11 from Group C can be considered as extra assignments. Students can explore more on C constructs to implement these assignments.):-

#### Group A

Group A problem statements addresses the concepts of constant, variable, data type, operator and expressions.

- 1) Write C programs for basic problems Engineering Mathematics and Physics like area calculation, sin wave calculation, speed calculation, determine type of trainagle, verify pythogarous theorem etc.
- 2) Write C program to convert feet to inches, convert inches to centimeters, and convert centimeters to meters. Write a program that prompts a user for a measurement in feet and converts and outputs this value in meters. Facts to use: 1 ft = 12 inches, 1 inch = 2.54 cm, 100 cm = 1 meter.
- 3) Write a C program to swap 2 numbers.
- 4) Write C program to convert Kilograms to grams, convert grams to milligrams and vice a versa.
- 5) Write C program to convert Dollar to Rupees, convert Euro to Rupees, and vice a versa.
- 6) Write C program for temperature conversion Degree to Fahrenheit and vice a versa.
- 7) Write a C program to convert specified days into years, weeks and days.
- 8) Write a C program that accepts three integers and find the maximum of three.

#### Group B

Group B problem statements addresses the concept of control structures such as for loop, while loop.

- 1) Write C program to calculate Least common multiple (LCM) and Greatest Common Divisor (GCD) of given number.
- 2) Write C program to check whether the given number is prime or not.
- 3) Write C program to print a given pattern.
- 4) Write a C program to obtain the first 25 numbers of a Fibonacci sequence. In a Fibonacci sequence the sum of two successive terms gives the third term. Following are the first few terms of the Fibonacci sequence: 1 1 2 3 5 8 13 21 34 55 89...
- 5) Write C program for simple interest and compound interest calculation.

## Group C

Group C includes problem which can be solved using functions and string concepts along with the concept covered in Group A and Group B.

- 1) Write a C program to swap 2 integers using user defined functions (call by value, call by reference).
- 2) Write a program in C to compute the factorial of the given positive integer using function.
- 3) Write a menu driven program to perform following operations using Array of integers like (accept, display, sum of all numbers, search a number, maximum and minimum of number).
- 4) Write a menu driven program to perform string operations.
- 5) Write a program in  $\hat{C}$  to compute addition / subtraction / multiplication of two matrices.



## MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune)

- 6) Write a C program to perform employee operations such as accept, display, search by name, search by number, update a record. Explore the possibility of modularity for implementation.
- 7) Write a C program to perform bank account related operations such as accept, display, withdraw and deposit money, check balance.
- 8) A string is provided from the user. Calculate the total number of characters in the string and the total number of vowels in the string with the number of occurrence in the string.
- 9) For a class an examination is conducted and the results for the students of all the 5 subjects are recorded. Write a C program to display the record of students. On the basis of the record compute:
  - i. The average score of class
  - ii. Highest score and lowest score of class
  - iii. Marks scored by most of the students
  - iv. List of students who were absent for the test
- 10) Write a menu-based modular program in C to perform following operations for complex numbers:
  - i. reading a complex number
  - ii. writing a complex number
  - iii. addition of two complex numbers
  - iv. subtraction of two complex numbers
  - v. multiplication of two complex numbers
- 11) Two friends issued 5 books each from the library, Write a program in C to compute set operations
  - i. List of all books with them
  - ii. List common titles with them
  - iii. List of books with friend1 but not with friend 2





#### 20ES02L Fundamentals of Programming Language Lab -1(Mech)

Teaching Scheme: Practical: 2 Hr/week Credits:01 Examination Scheme: In-Sem: 25 Marks

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

1.To learn the fundamentals of python programming for logic building.

2.To implement solution of a given problem using appropriate data type, operators of python language.

3.To understand the decision and iteration interpretation in a programming language.

4.To implement the logic using list, strings, functions and structures of python programming language.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1. Apply logic development skills to solve simple real life problems.
- 2. Implement, test and execute developed logic or algorithm to python program using appropriate data type, operators.
- 3. Implement the given problem using appropriate control structures available in the python language.
- 4. Identify different functions for a problem to construct a modular solution.

#### List of assignments to be done in Python:

- 1. Learn logic building using tools such as 'scratch'.
- 2. Demonstration of installation and configuration of Anaconda and Spyder.
- 3. A) Accept input (number, name) from the user and print the same.
  - B) Display the numbers from 1 to 10.
- 4. Create an empty dictionary, add elements to the dictionary, update the key values and display the elements of the dictionary.
- 5. A) Create a tuple, add elements to the tuple and display the elements of the tuple.B) Swap two numbers using tuples and display the initial and swapped contents of the tuples.

6. Perform string manipulation functions (concatenation, substring, comparison, palindrome)

- 7. Find the maximum or minimum number in a given list.
- 8. Calculate factorial using functions.
- 9. Generate Fibonacci series using recursion.
- 10. Implement file operations.
- 11. Calculate area/circumference of a circle for a given radius using:



## MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune



(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune)

a. formula

- b. inbuilt function from numpy library.
- 12. Plot sin(x) and cos(x) functions for values of x between 0 and pi. Use inbuilt libraries numpy and matplotlib.

## 20ES04L Engineering Graphics Lab

## **Teaching Scheme**

**Examination Scheme** 

Practical: 2 Hrs/week

Credits: 1

## **Course Objectives:**

## To familiarize student about1

1. Advantages of using software for Engineering drawing

2.2-D drafting using a software

- 3. 3-D modeling using a software
- 4. 3-D printing technology

## **Course Outcomes:**

After completing the course using a software package students will be able to

CO1:Draw orthographic projections of a given component

**CO2:**Draw Isometric projections of a given component

CO3:Draw development of solids

CO4:Draw free hand sketches of the machine elements

## Part I

Introduction to 2-D Drafting using a drafting software	(20 Hrs.)
Orthographic Projections	
Isometric Projections	

- Development of surfaces of solids
- Free hand sketching of standard machine elements

# Part II





Page 20

In Semester: 25 marks

# MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune)

#### **Demonstration of 3-D Modeling and 3-D Printing**

(08 Hrs.)

Creating a 3-D model of a simple component using a solid modeling software and manufacture using a rapid prototyping technique.

## **Text Books:**

N. D. Bhatt and V. M. Panchal, 'Engineering drawing, plane and solid geometry', Charotor Publication House.

M.L.Dabhade, 'Engineering Graphics', Vision Publications.

Bethune, J.D., "Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 2013", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2013



## 20ES07 Technical Skill Development Laboratory

#### **Teaching Scheme:**

Practical: 2 Hrs/Week Marks

Course Objective: Student will able to learn

- I. To identify tools, work material and measuring instruments useful for assembly dissemble of products and different machining operations
- 2. To handle tools and instruments and use them to prepare joints of specific shape and size.
- 3. To install software and Operating system on computers

## Course Outcome: Student will able to

- 1. select appropriate tools/equipment for measurement and manufacturing.
- 2. troubleshoot hardware software in computer systems.
- 3. produce joints of specific shape, size and material
- 4. assemble and disassemble components of a product.
- 5. Implement safety measures required to be taken while using the tools and machines



**Basic Sciences and Humanities** 

Examination Scheme: In-Semester:25



Page 22



(An

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune)

Sr. No.	Content :	Hrs
1	Use of measuring devices and instruments : Vernier Calliper, Micrometer, Digital Multi-meter, Tachometer, Lux meter etc.	2
2	Assembly -disassembly of products: Electric Iron, Water Purifier, Fan, Mixer Grinder etc.	- 4
3	Use of joining methods: Soldering and Welding.	4
4	Study and Hands on different day to day machining operations: such as drilling, tapping PVC pipe fitting, hacksaw cutting and filing.	2
5	Use of Machine Tool (Lathe machine)	6
6	Basic troubleshooting computer System in Hardware and Software. Installing and Uninstalling software's (OS 4 APPS) Computer system security aspects (Physical and logical)	6

\*\*NOTE: Practical No. 5 is For Mechanical Engineering Branch and Practical No. 6 is for COMP/IT/E&TC/INSTRU Branch

## **Text Books:**

I. Elements of Mechanical Engineering - Hajra Choudhury & others, Media
Promoters 2010.
2. The Elements of Workshop
Choudhury, A.K. Hajra Choudhury,
Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai.

## **Reference:**

I. Workshop manual prepared by Department of Mechanical Engineering.



Page 23

Ē.





**Basic Sciences and Humanities** 

# Autonomous Programme Structure (Revision-1) F. Y. B. Tech. Sem-II <mark>E&TC</mark> / <mark>Instru</mark> / <mark>Mech</mark> Programmes A. Y.: 2020-21 Onwards

Course Code	Course Title	Te S Hou	eaching cheme rs / We	ek	Ex	aminatio Scheme	on	Marks	Credit
20BS03	Multivariate Calculus	3	1	0	50	50	0	100	4
20BS02	Chemistry	3	0	0	50	50	0	100	3
20ES01	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engg.	3	0	0	50	50	0	100	3
20ES05	Fundamentals of Programming Language- 2 (E/IN)	3	0	0	50	50	0	100	3
20ES05M	Engineering Mechanics (Mech )	2	1	0					
20ES06	Geo Informatics	3	0	0	50	50	0	100	3
20BS02L	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES01L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engg Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES05L	Fundamentals of Programming Language- 2 Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
20ES05ML	Engineering Mechanics Lab	0	0	2					
20ES06L	Geo Informatics Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	1
	Total	15	2	8	350	250	00	600	) 2
G	rand Total		24			600	)	600	) 2

9

une 4110

SYW + USWO

Secretary Governing Body MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering For Women, Pune-411052 Chairman Governing Body MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering For Women, Pune-411052

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

## 20BS03 Multivariate Calculus

## **Teaching Scheme:**

Examination Scheme: In-Semester: 50 Marks End-Semester: 50 Marks

Lectures: 3 Hrs/Week Tutorial: 1 Hr/Week Number of Credits: 4

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To familiarize the students with techniques of differentiation and integration of multivariable function.
- 2. To equip the students to deal with advanced level of Mathematics, and applications that would be essential for their disciplines.

## **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of this course, students will be able to

- **CO1:** Calculate partial derivatives of multivariate functions.
- **CO2:** Apply partial differentiation to applications like maxima minima, construction of linear model etc.
- **CO3:** Solve double integral, triple integral over the region.
- **CO4:** Determine physical parameters using double and triple integral.

#### **Course Content:**

Unit – I:	Partial differentiation	(09)

Function of several variables, partial derivatives, Geometrical interpretation of partial derivatives, chain rule, higher order partial derivatives, Euler's theorem.

#### Unit – II: Applications of partial differentiation.

Maxima, minima and saddle points, second derivative test, constrained extrema and Lagrange's multipliers, applications in optimization of functions of several variables. Applications of first order partial derivatives in data fitting using the method of least squares.

**Unit – III: Double integration** 



(07)

(10)



Tracing of curves in Cartesian and Polar coordinate system, double integrals over a rectangle, double integrals over regions, change of order of integration, Introduction of Jacobian determinant for two variables, double integral in polar coordinates, The Gaussian integral.

## **Unit – IV: Triple integration**

Triple integral over a box, triple integrals by iterated integration, change of variables, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates, The Jacobian determinant for three variables, evaluation of triple integral.

## Unit – V: Applications of Double and Triple integration (07)

Applications of double integral and triple integral: Area of plane Lamina, mass of plane lamina, surface area, volume, mass of solid.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. B. V. Ramana, 'Higher Engineering Mathematics', Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (2007).
- 2. B.S. Grewal, 'Higher engineering Mathematics', Khanna publishers, (40<sup>th</sup> edition), (2008).
- 3. Hughes-Hallett et al., 'Calculus Single and Multivariable', John-Wiley and Sons, (3rd

Edition), (2003).

4. Maurice Weir, Joel Hass, 'Thomas' Calculus', Pearson India, (13th edition), (2016).

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. J. E. Marsden, A. J. Tromba and A. Weinstein, 'Basic Multivariable Calculus', *Springer*, (3<sup>rd</sup> edition), (1993).
- G. B. Thomas and R. L. Finney, 'Calculus and Analytic geometry', *Pearson, Reprint* (9<sup>th</sup> Edition), (2002).
- Sudhir Ghorpade, Balmohan Limaye, 'A Course in Multivariable Calculus and Analysis', (Undergraduate Text in Mathematics), *Springer* (2009).
- 4. Dennis G. Zill, Warren S. Wright, 'Multivariable Calculus, Early Transcendental', Jones & Bartlett Publisher (4<sup>th</sup> edition), (2009).

Page 2







(13)

(13)

## 20BS02 Chemistry

**Teaching Scheme** Lectures: 3Hrs/week Credits: 3 **Examination Scheme** In-Semester: 50 Marks End-Semester: 50 Marks

## **Course Objectives**

The Chemistry course is designed such that the learners imbibe chemical principles relevant in the engineering context. The course facilitates undergraduates to understand chemical processes, methods of analysis, structure-property relationship and evaluate role of chemical substances for engineering applications. Further the course inculcates basic problem-solving skills involving chemistry principles.

## **Course Outcomes**

The students will be able to –

- 1. Interpret properties and applications of molecules based on their atomic structure.
- 2. Analyze quality parameters for water, coal, petrol using analytical methods.
- 3. Apply chemical principles for problems related to water, batteries, fuel or polymers.
- 4. Outline the process of synthesis for inorganic substances and nanomaterials.
- 5. Elucidate the construction and functioning of a device/chemical reagent.

## **Module 1: Physical Chemistry**

**Unit 1.** Chemical Bonding: Types of bonds, intermolecular forces, bonding in molecules: valence bond theory, molecular orbital theory for diatomic molecules.

Unit 2. Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, EMF of cell, reference and indicator electrodes, battery characteristics, Lead-acid, Lithium-ion battery, Fuel cell technology.

## Module 2: Inorganic and Materials Chemistry

**Unit 3.** General overview of the Periodic table and properties; chemistry of some elements like H, Si and their compounds, Si for chipmaking,  $H_2$  gas as fuel.



#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)



(B) Nanomaterials:

Introduction to nanomaterials, synthesis by top down and bottom-up methods. Structure, synthesis and some typical applications of nanomaterials.

## Module 3: Analytical Chemistry

(16)

## Unit 5. Analysis of -

(A) Water: Hardness determination in water, TDS, effect of hard water in boilers, Internal and external treatment of hardness, water softening techniques -zeolite and ion exchange method. Desalination methods-Reverse osmosis. Electrodialysis. Waste water recycling.(B) Carbon based fuels: Analysis of coal/petrol.

Unit 6. Analytical techniques such as spectroscopy, pH-metry, conductometry and their applications.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. S.S. Dara 'Engineering Chemistry' S. Chand Publications (2010)
- 2. B.S. Chauhan 'Engineering Chemistry': Univ Sc Press. (Third edition)2009
- 3. Shashi Chawla 'A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry': Dhanpat Rai & Co. (2015)
- 4. Jain and Jain 'A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry' Dhanpat Rai & Co.
- 5. G. Chatwal 'Instrumental methods of Chemical Analysis' Himalaya publication house

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Steven S. Zumdahl, 'Chemistry concepts and applications', Cengage learning publication (2009)
- 2. Ram D. Gupta, 'Hydrogen fuel 'C.R.C. Publications (2009)
- 3. Puri, Sharma, Pathania 'Principles of Physical Chemistry': Vishal Publ. Co.
- 4. Robert Braun' Instrumental methods of analysis' Pharma med press (2010)
- 5. J.D. Lee, 'Concise Inorganic Chemistry', 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley Publication (2019)





#### **Teaching Scheme:**

Lectures: 3 Hrs./Week Credits: 3

**Examination Scheme** In-Semester: 50 Marks End-Semester: 50 Marks

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To educate the students about the realization of basic theoretical concepts & laws in electrical engineering in real physical world.
- 2. To make students familiar with three phase supply.
- 3. To make students familiar with single phase transformers.
- 4. To understand the construction and applications of diode and BJT
- 5. To understand basics of combinational logic, Boolean algebra and flip -flops.

## **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of course, students will be able to

**CO1:** Analyze and calculate parameters of DC circuits

**CO2:** Analyze and calculate parameters of AC circuits

**CO3:** Calculate performance parameters of single-phase transformer.

CO4: Analyze I-V characteristics of semiconductor diodes and transistors and design simple analog circuits using these devices

**CO5:** Build simple combinational and sequential logic circuits.

#### **Unit – I: DC Networks**

Kirchhoff's laws, Mesh and Nodal Analysis, Thevenin and Superposition Theorems, maximum power transfer theorem, Network Simplifications using star-delta / delta-star transformations.

**Unit – II: AC Circuits** 



Page 5





(08)

Series and parallel RL, RC and RLC circuits, concept of Impedance and admittance, power triangle and power factor. Resonance in series and parallel RLC circuit, Three phase voltage generation and waveform, star and delta balanced systems. Relationship between phase and line quantities, phasor diagram, power in a three phase circuit.

## Unit – III: Electromagnetism and Single Phase Transformers

Magnetic materials and B-H curve, self and mutual inductance, 1  $\Phi$  transformer: concept, types, working, ideal transformer, practical transformer, equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, efficiency and regulation calculations.

## **Unit – IV: Diodes and rectifiers**

Construction and characteristic of p-n junction diode, LED, photodiode, Half wave, full wave and bridge rectifiers, need of capacitor filter, rectifier operation with capacitor filter, Zener diode as a voltage regulator, block diagram of Regulated power supply

## **Unit – V: Junction Transistor Amplifiers**

Bipolar junction transistor, Construction of BJT, Types of biasing:-fixed bias and self bias circuit, BJT characteristics for-CE,CB,CC configurations, relationship between  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ , load line for a transistor, application of transistor as a switch and amplifier.

## **Unit – VI: Digital Electronics**

Basic gates, implementation of basic gates using universal gates, Boolean algebra, standard representation of logic functions (SOP and POS forms), Introduction of Combinational logic circuits like multiplexer, demultiplexer, half adder and full adder, Introduction of Sequential logic circuits like flip- flops (SR, D), counters and shift registers.

## **Text Books:**

1. Hughes, 'Electrical and Electronic Technology', Pearson education, (10th edition), (2008) **Reference Books:** 

1. D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Basic Electrical Engineering', McGraw-Hill, (3rd edition), (2010)

Page 6

- A.E.Fitzgerald, A.Grabiel, 'Basic Electrical engineering', McGraw-Hill, (5th edition), (2009)
- 3. Floyd, 'Electronic Devices and Circuits', pearson education, (7th edition),(2008)
- 4. AP Malvino & Donald Leach, 'Digital Principles and Applications', McGraw Hill Education, (6 th edition), (2009)





(07)

(06)

(07)

(07)



#### 20ES05 Fundamentals of Programming Language-2 (ETC, Instru)

## Teaching Scheme: Lecture: 3 Hr/week

Examination Scheme: In-Sem: 50 Marks End-Sem: 50 Marks Credits: 3

## **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

- 1)To understand and apply object-oriented principles for application development.
- 2)To develop programming applications using Java.
- 3)To make use of class, object, constructor.
- 4)Learn programming construct of Java.

## **Course Outcome:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1) Develop basic object oriented program using class, object and constructor.
- 2) Differentiate between different types of polymorphism

3) Demonstrate object-oriented programming concepts of exceptions using inbuilt classes and user-defined exceptions

4) Make use of principles of object-oriented programming language Java to solve given problem

#### Unit-I: Introduction to Object Oriented Programming Paradigm

(5)

Role and need of programming languages, characteristics of a good programming language, introduction to various programming paradigms. Need of object-oriented paradigm, basic concepts of object oriented programming (OOP), benefits of OOP. General characteristics for OOP, Object oriented concepts: Class, Object, abstraction, encapsulation, polymorphism, and inheritance.

Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Unit-II : Introduction to Java Programming Language**

(6)





History of Java, Features of Java, Java and Internet, Java virtual machine, First java Program, Command line arguments, Java Programming elements: Data types, Control Structures, Encapsulation, Abstraction and Polymorphism, Class, object, constructor Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Unit-III : Polymorphism**

This keyword, static method, function overloading, argument passing, constructor overloading. String and Array's in Java, Java Collection Framework – Arraylist, HashSet Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Unit-IV: Inheritance**

Types of inheritance, base class and derived class, access specifiers, method overriding. Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Unit-V: Abstract Class, Interfaces and Packages**

Abstract class, interfaces, run time polymorphism. Creating and importing packages. Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Unit-VI: Exception Handling in Java**

Errors and Exceptions, Types of exceptions, try, catch, throw, throws and finally keywords, Build-in exceptions, creating and using custom exceptions. Illustration through real life examples and use cases

## **Text Books:**

- 1) Herbert Schilt, "JAVA Complete Reference", Tata McGraw Hill, (9<sup>th</sup>Edition), (2014)
- 2) Eckel B., "Thinking in Java", Pearson Education, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition)

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Kathy Sierra & Bert Bates, "Head First Java", Oreilly publication, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition) (2009)
- 2. Barry Burd "Beginning Programming with Java for Dummies", Oreilly publication, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition) (2017)
- 3. Paul Deital and Harvey Deital,"Java How to program", Prentice Hall Publication,(9<sup>th</sup> Edition) (2011)

Page 8







(5)

(6)

(6)

(5)

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)



## 20ES05M Engineering Mechanics (Mech)

#### **Teaching scheme**

## **Examination scheme**

Lectures: 2hrs/week

Tutorial: 1hr/week

Number of Credits: 3

In-Sem Exam: **50** Marks End-Sem Exam: **50** Marks

Course Objectives:

- 1. To familiarize the **concepts of equilibrium and friction**.
- 2. To study and analyze the motion of moving particles and bodies.

Course Outcomes:

**CO1: Apply** the concept of force, moment and equilibrium in two and three dimensional systems with the help of FBD

CO2: Estimate force of friction, C.G. and Moment of Inertia of the bodies.

**CO3:** Analyze the motion of a particle to find the relation between velocity and acceleration.

**CO4: Analyze** particles in motion using force and acceleration, work-energy and impulsemomentum principle.

Unit-I: Rigid body: Statics	(06)
-----------------------------	------

Equivalent force systems, Equations of equilibrium, free body diagram, reactions.

Static, intermediately and partial constraints, two and three force systems.

**Structures:** 2D truss, method of joints, method of selection. Frame, beams, types of loading and supports. Shear force and bending moment diagrams.

Unit-II: Friction (03) Dry friction (static and kinetic) wedge friction, disk friction, belt friction, journal bearings, wheel friction and rolling resistance

Unit-III: Center of Gravity and Moment of Inertia	(04)
---	------





#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

First and second moment of inertia and mass. Radius of gyration, parallel axis theorem, product of inertia, rotation of axes and principal M.I. by direct method. Composite bodies. Unit-IV: Kinematics of Particles (04) Rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion, rectangular, normal-tangential, polar, cylindrical co-ordinates, relative and constrained motion, space curvilinear motion.

Unit-V: Dynamics of Particles (03) Force, mass and acceleration, work-energy, impulse-momentum principle, impact of bodies.

Unit-VI: Kinetics of Rigid Bodies (04) Translation, fixed axis rotation, general planner motion, work-energy, power, potential energy, impulse-momentum and associated conservation principle, Euler equation of motion and its applications.

## Text-Books:

- 1. R. C. Hibbeler, 'Engineering Mechanics (statics and Dynamics), 12th Edition, Pearson
- 2. A. Nelson, 'Engineering Mechanics (statics and Dynamics), 12th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education.

Reference Books:

- 1. Timoshenko and Young, 'Engineering Mechanics', Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi.
- 2. Mclean, and Nelson, 'Theory and problems of Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)', Schaum Series.
- 3. Beer and Johnson, 'Vector Mechanics for Engineers-Dynamics' McGraw Hill Education.
- 4. Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)', Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. Pearson Education.
- 5. Dr. R. K. Bansal, Sanjay Bansal, 'A Text book of Engineering Mechanics', Lakshmi publications.





## 20ES06 GEO-INFORMATICS

Teaching Scheme:	Examination Scheme:
Lectures: 3 Hrs/Week	In-Semester : 50Marks
Credits: 3	End-Semester : 50Marks

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce the science and technologies involved in Remote sensing
- 2. To understand the application of GIS in various fields
- 3. To explain the earth and mapping principles
- 4. To learn basics about the Geodata & GIS software

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of course, students will be able to

CO1: Analyse the parameters affecting visual interpretation of physical features of

an image

- CO2: Justify use of various types of maps applicable in different scenarios
- CO3: Identify use of components of GIS for spatial and attribute data relationship
- CO4: Apply GPS technologies to real world examples using an understanding of

GPS theory

CO5: Relate GIS and remote sensing technologies with maps, images and apps

**Unit – I: Principles of remote sensing** 




#### Unit – II: Data interpretation method in remote sensing (05)

Types of data, Visual interpretation of images-Natural and false colour composites, Image resolution, Limitations, Applications

#### Unit – III: Photogrammetry & Cartography (06)

Fundamentals of aerial photography, satellite images, virtual images, Image processing, Digitalization of maps

Cartography: Conventional Maps, Definition, Map Basics Elements/components of map, Map Scale, Large & Small Scale maps, Thematic maps , Coordinate system , Polar & Cartesian (Latitude-Longitude & x, y coordinates)

## Unit – IV: Geographical information system (GIS) & Database management for geoinformatics (08)

GIS : Concept & definition of GIS ( based on components, based on functions ), GIS vs. Conventional Mapping, Components of GIS, Working Principle of GIS, Strengths of GIS, Geoinformatics Vs. GIS

Database management for geoinformatics : GIS Data and Data Models, Concept of Query, Concept of Spatial Analysis

#### Unit – V: Global Positioning System (GPS)

(05)

History of GPS, Types of GPS, Working principle, Applications of GPS, Case study



#### **Unit – VI: Application of geoinformatics**



Case studies to be used for demonstration-

Navigational services : available on phones (travel direction from A to B), Vehicle tracking system / Fleet management : Cabs, City buses, Trains, Aircrafts, City Planning (urban sprawl, master planning) , Solid waste management (identifying location for waste disposal site, route optimization of waste collection, online/offline monitoring of waste collection); Identifying suitable location for business outlet (Pizza hut, Teco bell, General Motors), GIS for location based services (courier & other home delivery services) – Fedex, DHL, Telecom sector uses GIS (planning of OFC network, identifying suitable location for mobile towers, marketing, operations), Disaster Management using GIS (modelling & simulation tools – through videos)

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Information Systems, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 2006.
- 2. Ian Heywood, Sarah Cornelius and Steve Carver -An Introduction to Geographical Information Systems- (4th Edition) by 2012
- 3. A.M. Chandra, S.K. Ghosh,- "Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System", 1 st Edition, Narosa Publishing house, 2007.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. 1. Peter A. Burrough and Rachael A. Mc. Donnell- **Principles of Geographical Information** System, *Oxford University Press Inc., New York, 2004.*
- 2. 2. Ian Heywood, Sarah Cornelivs and Steve Carver, **An Introduction to Geographical Information System**, *Pearson Education Pvt .Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.*
- 3. Arthur H. Robinson et al. Elements of Cartography, *V Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New Delhi, 2002.*
- 4. Misra, R.P.and Ramesh, A, Fundamentals of Cartography concept-Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2002.
- 5. Lillesand M. Thomas and Ralph W.Kiefer Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation



#### 20BS02L Chemistry Laboratory

Teaching Scheme: 2 hours per week Number of Credits: 1 Continuous assessment Term Work: 25 Marks

#### **Course outcomes**

CO	On completion of this course, student will be able to:
CO1	Apply chemistry principles for quantitative analysis.
CO2	Make use of an instrument for chemical analysis.
CO3	Calculate chemical parameter based on recorded observations.
CO4	Evaluate quality of coal and polymer based on their chemical properties.
CO5	Prepare a chemical substance such as soap,zeolite,biopolymer etc. based on experimental procedure.

#### LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Determination of total hardness of sample water by EDTA Method (complexometric titration)
- 2. Determination of total alkalinity of sample water .
  - 3. Measuring EMF of electrochemical cell to predict spontaneity as well as to calculate Gibb's free energy and equilibrium constant.
  - 4. Viscometric method to determine Molecular weight of a Polymer.
  - 5. Estimation of sodium from given solution using flame photometry.
  - 6. Colorimetric estimation of KMnO<sub>4</sub> from solution.
  - 7. Proximate analysis of coal samples and Comment on it's quality.
  - 8. Laboratory preparation of soap.





#### **Teaching Scheme:**

**Examination Scheme:** 

Term Work: 25 marks

Practical: 2 Hrs./Week Credits: 1

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of course, students will be able to

- Perform basic domestic wiring
- Apply circuit laws to find the parameters of given electrical network
- Build a basic regulated DC power supply
- Obtain frequency response of CE amplifier
- Build basic digital circuits

#### List of experiments:

- Introduction of different electrical and electronics components and instruments.
- To perform electrical wiring to control lamps using one way and two-way switches.
- To verify Thevenin's theorem & superposition theorem.
- To determine phase angle of L-C-R series circuit.
- To perform load test on single phase transformer to determine regulation and efficiency.

Page 15

- To determine output voltage and ripple voltage of half wave, full wave rectifier with center tap transformer and bridge rectifier with and without filter.
- Assemble and build simple DC regulated power supply.
- To determine frequency response of CE amplifier.
- Assemble and build half adder & full adder circuits.





#### 20ES05L Fundamentals of Programming Language Lab-2 (ETC, Instru)

**Teaching Scheme:** Practical: 2 Hr/week Credits: 1 **Examination Scheme:** In-Sem: 25 Marks

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners:

- 1) To explore the principles of object oriented programming
- 2) To apply object oriented programming concept for developing applications using Java
- 3) To make use of class, object and constructor for coding basic object oriented program
- 4) To handle built-in and user defined exceptions

#### **Course Outcome:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to:

- 1) Develop basic object oriented program using class, object and constructor
- 2) Develop readable and reusable code using inheritance and polymorphism
- 3) Make use of exceptions using inbuilt classes and user defined exceptions
- 4) Develop application using object oriented programming language Java to solve given problem

A large part of ESFL205 lab would be for understanding the basic concepts of object-oriented programming and implementation of some real-world simple applications. Assignment statements are in brief and should be implemented in JAVA programming language. Faculty members are encouraged to expand problem statements with variations. Assignments can be framed and expanded in such a way that it explores concepts, language constructs, logic of solution and simple application. Students will be encouraged to solve open problems in different domains. Faculty will appropriately adopt assignments on similar lines as the examples shown here.

#### Example List of assignments:-

## Group A: Assignment to write program in OO language to understand concept of data

#### abstraction and encapsulation

- 1. Write a MyDate class which has attributes as day, month and year. Create five objects of MyDate and display them.
- Design a user defined abstract data type 'Complex' in Java. Write a program to perform arithmetic operations of two complex numbers. A complex number has a real part and an imaginary part.





(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

- a) Given the values of real part and imaginary part of a complex number, the magnitude of the complex number can be calculated as square root of the sum of squares of real part and the imaginary part.
- b) The argument of the complex number can be calculated as tan inverse of ratio of imaginary part(numerator) and real part(denominator)
- c) The complex number can be added to another complex number and the answer of the addition is a complex number. When one adds two complex numbers, the real parts of each of the complex numbers is added which becomes a real part of the answer and imaginary part of each complex number is added together which becomes imaginary part of the answer. Both these results are real and imaginary parts for a complex number which is the answer of the addition complex conjugate of the complex number can be calculated by negating the imaginary part of the complex number
- d) The complex number can be subtracted from another complex number and the answer of the subtraction is a complex number.
- e) When one subtracts a complex number from the other, the real part one complex number is subtracted from the other and the result becomes a real part of the answer and imaginary part of one complex number is number is subtracted from the other and the result of subtraction becomes imaginary part of the answer. Both these results are real and imaginary parts for a complex number which is the answer of the subtraction.
- 3. Create a student result database in Java. Calculate the grades of students. Decide criteria for best student and short-list students who satisfy the criteria.
  - a) A student has a roll No, name, marks in five courses and a grade. A student list has many students. If a student has grade equal or beyond 8, he is considered as a top band student.
  - b) Create at least ten students. From these, find all such students which satisfy the criteria of top band student. Create a list of such students and display the students in the list.
- 4. A circle has a radius. Its area can be calculated. The area is a double number. Its perimeter can be calculated as  $2\pi r$ . The perimeter is a double number. Given two circles one can find out which is large and which is small. Create two circles c1 and c2 with radius as 10 and 7 respectively. Calculate the area and perimeter of each. Compare two circles with each other and display which is large and which is small.
- 5. Write a JAVA program to perform String operations using String/String Buffer class
  - a) Write a program that reads a word and then prints the first character, the last character, and the characters in the middle. For example, if the input is Cummins, the program prints Cummins.





b) Write a program that reads a name (such as Ranbeer Rishi Kapoor ) and then prints a monogram consisting of the initial letters of the first, middle, and last name (such as RRK).

## Group B: Assignment to write program in OO language to understand concept of class inheritance and polymorphism.

- 1. Implement Java program to calculate area and perimeter of various shapes-circle, triangle and rectangle.
- 2. Create an application like book shop and maintain the inventory of books that are being sold at the shop
- 3. Find appropriate class hierarchy, polymorphic behavior in applications like banking and implement it.
- 4. Model the HRD application using the concepts of inheritance, interface, polymorphism
- 5. A company has many employees. An employee has employee Id, basic salary, house rent allowance, dearness allowance, profession tax and total salary. An employee has an address. The address has apartment number, apartment name, road and PIN code.

The total salary of an employee is the summation of basic salary, house rent allowance which is 20 percent of basic salary, dearness allowance which is 45 percent of basic salary. The take home salary is calculated after deducting profession tax from which is 7 percent of basic salary from the total salary. When an employee is appointed, he is assigned with an employee Id and basic salary. One can ask for total salary of the employee and take-home salary of the employee.

Identify a class/classes from the above statement, identify the attributes, the data types, the behaviour. Test your program for ten employees

Display all the details of the employees as per id and as per pin code. Display take home salary for all the employees, display the tax to be deducted across all employees.

- 6. Reading material has title and price. A book is a reading material. It has ISBN number. A magazine is a reading material, it has month of issue. A CD is a reading material, it has duration in minutes. Represent the above description as a generalization, specialization tree. Identify the parent class, its attributes, child class and their attributes. Write all of them clearly.
- 7. A vehicle has engine no and chassis number. It can be locked, unlocked. Every vehicle is movable (interface). It can be started, stopped, turned, accelerated, turned, and decelerated. A car is a vehicle. It has steering. An airplane is a vehicle. It has wings. A boat is a vehicle. It has propeller.





# Group C: Assignment to write program in OO language to understand concept of exception handling

- 1) Write a program to catch various in-built exceptions (try, catch and finally block)
- 2) Create User defined exception to check the specific conditions for systems like recruitment etc and throw the exception if the criterion does not met in Java.
- 3) Consider student data consist of fields such as roll number, name, and marks of various subjects. Write a program using inbuilt and user defined exceptions to avoid invalid entry.



### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune



(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### 20ES05ML Engineering Mechanics Lab (Mech)

#### **Teaching scheme**

#### **Examination scheme**

Practical: 2hrs/week

In-Sem Exam: 25 Marks

Number of Credits: 1

Course Objectives:

1. To demonstrate the basic principles of Engineering Mechanics namely Engineering Statics and Engineering Dynamics.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Verify law of Force Polygon

CO2: Verify the law of moments using parallel force apparatus

CO3: Analyze co-efficient of friction, C.G. and M.I. of the system

**CO4: Estimate** mechanical advantage, velocity ratio and Mechanical efficiency of a mechanical system

#### List of Experiments

- 1. To verify the law of force polygon.
- 2. To verify the law of moments using parallel force apparatus. (simply supported type).
- 3. To determine the co-efficient of friction between wood and various surface (like leather, wood, aluminum) on an inclined plane.
- 4. To find the forces in the members of jib crane.
- 5. To determine the mechanical advantage, velocity ratio and mechanical efficiency of a screw jack.
- 6. To determine the mechanical advantage, velocity ratio and mechanical efficiency of the wheel and axle.
- 7. Verification of force transmitted by members of given truss.
- 8. To verify law of moments using bell crank lever.
- 9. To find the C.G. and Moment of Inertia of an irregular body experimentally and verify using computational method.





#### 20ES06L GEO-INFORMATICS Lab

#### **Teaching Scheme:**

**Examination Scheme:** 

Practical : 2 Hr/Week

Term Work: 25 Marks

Credit1: 1

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To introduce students basics of spatial data and its creation.
- 2. To learn basics about the Geodata & GIS software.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of course, students will be able to

- CO1: Interpret satellite images and their characteristics with the use of software features
- CO2: Apply basic data visualization concepts for identification of physical features
- CO3: Use software to interpret aspatial attribute data and relate it with spatial data
- CO4: Use software to interpret vector layer and relate it with attribute data

#### List of Experiments

- 1) Exploring Digital Map
- 2) Study and observations of paper map and digital map
- 3) Measurement of area using Digital planimeter.
- 4) Study of Layers, Display Controls, Locating a place
- 5) Adding place marks Saving KMZ/ KML files





- 6) Study of ground profile between given two points
- 7) Visual Interpretation of multispectral image
- 8) Creating csv file (attribute data) and importing in GIS platform
- 9) Understanding QGIS interface
- 10) Working with vector data Point, Line, Polygon



#### Autonomous Program Structure of Second Year B. Tech. Third Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2021-2022 Onwards

Course		Teaching Scheme Hours /Week		Examination Scheme				Total		
Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem.	End Sem.	Practical	Oral	Marks	Credit
BSME301	Calculus and Statistics (C&S)	3	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	4
20ME301	Engineering Metallurgy (EM)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME302	Engineering Thermodynamics (ET)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME303	Machining and Machine Tool Operations (MMTO)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME304	Strength of Materials (SOM)	3	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	4
20HS 301	Universal Human Values-II	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME305L	Computer Aided Machine Drawing lab (CAMD Lab)	0	0	4	25	0	25	0	50	2
20ME301L	Engineering Metallurgy Lab (EM Lab)	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME303L	Machining and Machine Tool Operations Lab (MMTO Lab)	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20AC301	Audit Course (AC)	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Total	16	4	10	375	300	50	25		
	Grand Total		30		6'	675 75		750	24	



### S. Y. B. Tech. – Semester-I

Course Code	Calculus & Statistics		L	Т	Р	
20BSME301			3	-	-	
Pre-requisite	First order linear ordinary differential equations, Ba Vector Algebra, Integration – basic properties, st results, Beta & Gamma Functions, Basics of probability	sics of tandard	s of lard Syllabus Version			
					V:1.1	
Course Objective	s:					
To make students						
1. To provide	sound knowledge of engineering mathematics					
2. Strengthen	thinking power to analyze					
3. Solve engin	neering problems in their respective areas.					
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	:					
Students will be a	able to					
After successful co 1 Solve the higher 2 Compute the tr equation. 3 Apply the cono 4 Apply the cono	<ul> <li>After successful completion of the course, student will be able to <ol> <li>Solve the higher order linear differential equation and apply it to the mass-spring system.</li> <li>Compute the transforms of simple discrete and continuous functions and solve partial differential equation.</li> <li>Apply the concepts of vector calculus to find vector differentiation and vector integration.</li> <li>Apply the concepts of probability distributions and statistics to interpret the data.</li> </ol></li></ul>					
Unit/Module: 1	Higher Order Linear Differential equation and application	6 hours	C	<b>D: 1</b>		
Higher order Linea	ar differential Equation with constant coefficients, Applica	tions in so	olving			
Engineering problems. Mass Spring system, Damping effects, Resonance.						
Unit/Module: 2	Transforms	8 hours	CO	<b>D: 2</b>		
<b>Fourier Transforms:</b> Finite Fourier Sine transform, Finite Fourier Cosine transforms, Inversion formula for Sine transform, Inversion formula for Cosine transform. Finite Fourier Sine and Cosine Transforms of derivatives. Discrete Time Fourier Transforms (DTFT) of standard sequences, Existence of DTFT, Properties of DTFT, Inverse DTFT. <b>Laplace Transform:</b> Definition of Laplace transform, Inverse Laplace transform, Laplace and InverseLaplace Transform of standard functions and problems.						



Uni	t/Module: 3	Partial Differential Equations	5 hours	CO: 3			
Bas: solv	Basic Concepts, Types of P.D.E. (Hyperbolic, Elliptic, Parabolic). Use of Finite Fourier Transforms for solving of P.D.E						
Uni	t/Module: 4	Vector Differentiation	4 hours	CO: 4			
Phy Dire iden	sical interpreta ectional derivat ntities.	tion of vector differentiation, vector differential operator, tive, Solenoidal, Irrotational and Conservative fields, Scale	Gradient, D ar potential,	ivergence, Curl, vector			
Uni	t/Module: 5	Vector Integration	5 hours				
Line	e, Surface and	Volume integrals, Work-done, Green's Lemma, Gauss's D	ivergence th	eorem, Stoke's			
theo	orem.						
Uni	t/Module: 6	Statistics and Probability Distribution	6 hours				
Mea	asure of Centra	l tendency, Measure of Dispersion, Probability, Random v	ariables, Di	stributions –			
Bin	omial , Poissor	n, Normal , Weibull.					
		Total Lab hours:	34 hours				
Tex	t Books:						
1.	B. S. Grewal	, "Higher Engineering Mathematics ", Khanna Publication	IS.				
2.	B. V. Raman	a, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill	Publication	s (2007)			
3.	Peter V. O'ne edition ) (200	il,'Advanced Engineering Mathematics' ,Thomson Brooks 7).	s / Cole, Sing	gapore (5th			
Ref	erence Books:						
1.	1. C.R.Wylie, L.C. Barrette, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi.(6th edition)(2003)						
2.	2. Erwin Kreyszig ,'Advanced Engineering Mathematics' Wiley Eastern Ltd. (8th Student Edition), (2004).						
3.	S.C. Gupta, V	/.K. Kapoor, 'Fundamental of Mathematical Statistics', S.	Chand & So	ons (10th			
	revised edition) (2002).						





Course Code	Engineering Metallurgy		L	Т	Р		
20ME301			3	-	-		
Pre-requisite	Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry, Engineering mathematics	ing Sy	yllab	ous Ve	rsion		
					V:1.1		
Course Objectives	:	I					
<ul> <li>Course prepares students to <ol> <li>Understand type of materials</li> <li>Understand properties of materials.</li> <li>Understand Constraints in Engineering Industry</li> <li>Correlate the constraints and materials</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: Students will be able to. <ol> <li>Correlate the relationship between processing-structure-property-performance of materials to define and evaluate properties relevant to engineering</li> <li>Define and evaluate properties relevant to mechanical engineering <li>Cite usual types of failures in materials correlate the structure and integrity of materials with common failures and write their causes <ol> <li>Read binary phase diagram, predict and quantify phase transformation using phase diagrams.</li> <li>Specify metals and alloys used in engineering industry. </li> </ol></li></li></ol></li></ul>							
Unit/Module: 1	Crystal Structure:	6hours	CO	): 1			
Unit cells, Metallic crystal structures, Ceramics. Imperfection in solids: Point, line, interfacial and volume defects; dislocation strengthening mechanisms and slip systems, critically resolved shear stress.							
Unit/Module: 2	Mechanical Property measurement:	<b>6hours</b>	CO	0:2			
Tensile, compression and torsion tests; Young's modulus, relations between true and engineering stress- strain curves, generalized Hooke's law, yielding and yield strength, ductility, resilience, toughness and elastic recovery; Hardness: Rockwell, Brinell and Vickers and their relation to strength.Introduction to non-destructive testing (NDT)							
Unit/Module: 3	failure theories:	8 hours	CO	<b>): 3</b>			



Duc	Ductile and brittle failure mechanisms, Tresca, Von-mises, Maximum normal stress, Mohr-Coulomb					
and	Modified Mol	nr-Coulomb; Fracture mechanics: Introduction to Stress int	tensity facto	r approach and		
Grif	fith criterion.	Fatigue failure: High cycle fatigue, Stress-life approach, Sl	N curve, end	lurance and		
fatig	gue limits, effe	cts of mean stress using the Modified Goodman diagram;	Fracture wit	h fatigue,		
Uni	t/Module: 4	Phase diagrams:	6 hours	CO: 4		
Pha	se diagrams: Ir	terpretation of binary phase diagrams and microstructure	developmen	t; eutectic,		
peri aspe	tectic, peritectects of ledebur	bid and monotectic reactions. Iron Iron-carbide phase diag ite, austenite, ferrite and cementite, cast iron.	ram and mic	crostrctural		
Uni	t/Module: 5	(Metals and alloys:	6 hours	CO: 5		
Allo	ying of steel,	properties of stainless steel and tool steels, maraging steels	s- cast irons;	grey, white,		
mal	leable and sphere	eroidal cast irons- copper and copper alloys; brass, bronze	and cupro-n	ickel;		
Alu	minium and A	I-Cu – Mg alloys- Nickel based superalloys and Titanium	alloys			
Uni	t/Module: 6	Heat treatment of Steel:	6 hours	CO: 6		
Ann	ealing, temper	ing, normalising and spheroidising, isothermal transforma	tion diagram	ns for Fe-C		
allo	ys and microst	ructure development. Continuous cooling curves and inter	pretation of	final		
mic	rostructures an	d properties- austempering, martempering, case hardening	, carburizing	g, nitriding,		
Cyai	nung, carbo-n	Total Lecture hours:	36 hours	g		
		Total Eccure nours.	50 11001 5			
Tex	t Books:					
1.	Callister's Ma	terial Science and Engineering", W.D. Callister, D.G.Rethwisch	n, Wiley, 201	6, Second edition.		
2.	Materials engi	neering, science, processing and design, Michael Ashby, Hugh	Shercliff, Da	vid Cebon,		
Ref	erence Books:	lementan, 2008				
1						
1.	1. "Properties of Engineering materials", K.A. Higgins, ELBS, Edward Arnold, 1988.					
2.	2. "Material Science & Engineering." Raghavan V., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2003					
3.	3. "Material selection in mechanical design', Michael Ashby, Butterworth-Heinemann, 3/e, 2005					
4	4 An Introduction to properties, Applications and design, Third edition, Ashby and Jones, Butterworth Heinemann					
5.	Relevant ISO a	and Indian standards				





		57		Lonite	e Warnan		
Course Code	Course Code Engineering Thermodynamics				Р		
20ME302			2	1	-		
Pre-requisite	Engineering Physics, Engineering Mathematics, Engine Chemistry	eering	Syllabus Version				
					V:1.1		
Course Objective	s:	·					
<ol> <li>To make students</li> <li>1. To state and</li> <li>2. To understa</li> <li>3. To get conv</li> <li>4. To analyze</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>To make students         <ol> <li>To state and illustrate laws of thermodynamics</li> <li>To understand concept of entropy and availability.</li> <li>To get conversant with properties of steam, vapor processes and steam trap.</li> <li>To analyze the performance of various thermodynamics cycles.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>						
Course Outcomes	:						
<ol> <li>Students w.</li> <li>Students w.</li> <li>Students w.</li> <li>Students w.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Students will be able to apply laws of Thermodynamics to various processes.</li> <li>Students will understand the concept of entropy and availability.</li> <li>Students will gain the knowledge about steam properties and steam trap.</li> <li>Students will be able to do performance calculations for various thermodynamic cycles.</li> </ol>						
Unit :- 1	Laws of Thermodynamics	6 hours	C	0:1			
First law of thermo applied to closed theorem, Second la	odynamics, second law of thermodynamics, zeroth law of system and open system, Second law of thermodynamics aw applied to heat engine, heat pump and refrigeration cyc	f thermod nics, Cor eles.	ynami	cs. Fir	st law Carnot		
Unit :- 2	Entropy	4 hour	s CO	0:2			
Clausius Inequality, Entropy – a system property, Evaluation of entropy change for solids, liquids and ideal gases, Principle of increase of entropy- entropy generation.							
Unit :- 3	Properties of Steam	5 hour	s CO	0:3			
Formation of stean	n, Properties of steam, First law applied to steam processe	s, Steam	rap.				
Unit :- 4Thermodynamic Vapour Cycles5 hour		5 hours	G CO	<b>D: 4</b>			
Carnot cycle, Rank	tine cycle, Reheat and Regeneration		1				
Unit :- 5	Thermodynamic Gas Cycles	5 hours	s Co	<b>D: 4</b>			





Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, Dual cycle

		Total hours:	25 hours					
Tex	Text Books and Reference Books							
1.	Principles of Engineering Thermodynamics- Moran, Shapiro, Boettner, Baily Eighth Edition, Wiley Publication.							
2.	P. K. Nag, Engineering Thermodynamics, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publications							
3.	C.P. Arora, Engineering Thermodynamics, Tata McGraw Hill							
4.	S. Domkundwar, C. P. Kothandaraman, Anand Domkundwar, Thermal Engineering, Dhanpat Rai Publishers							
5.	Cengel and Boles, "Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach", 7th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication.							
6.	Rayner Joel,	Basic Engineering Thermodynamics", Addison Wesley I	Longman					





Course Code	urse Code Machining and Machine Tool Operations (MMTO)			Т	Р	
20ME303			3	-	-	
Pre-requisite		Sy	llab	us Ve	rsion	
	V:1.					
Course Objectives	5:					
To make students						
<ol> <li>To familiar</li> <li>To acquain</li> <li>To make th</li> </ol>	ize with the basic concepts of machining science. t with various single and multipoint cutting tools designin e students understand the economics of machining proces	g processes. s				
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	:					
<ul> <li>machining.</li> <li>2. Select an aptool life and</li> <li>3. Apply featu</li> <li>4. Incorporate</li> <li>5. Understand</li> </ul>	ppropriate single or multipoint cutting tool parameter to end surface finish for machining operation. The surface finish for machining operation and applications of non-traditional machining process use of different locating and clamping devices for jigs and the need of automation and its use in manufacturing.	valuate cuttin ses. Id fixture des	ng fo sign.	orce, p	ower,	
Unit/Module: 1	Machine tools	12 hours	CC	<b>):</b> 1		
Material removing process parameters	(turning, drilling and milling) & finishing processes, economics of machining	(grinding, la	appi	ng, ho	oning)	
Unit/Module: 2	Metal Cutting Theory	10 hours	CC	): 2		
Single and multipoint cutting tools (hobs and form tools), tool geometry and materials. Theory of chip formation in metal machining, force relationships and the merchant equation, power and energy relationships in machining, Tool life and tool wear.						
Unit/Module: 3Non-conventional machining processes7 hoursCO: 3						
USM, WJM/WJAM, Chemical Machining, ECM, EDM, LBM, EBM, IBM process parameters and applications.						
Unit/Module: 4	Jig & Fixture	6 hours	CC	): 4		





Jig, fixtures types (basic and modular) and applications, design of jigs and fixtures.						
Uni	Unit/Module: 5Automation7 hoursCO: 5					
CNO	C types, system	ns, codes, manufacturing automation (machining center, F	MS).			
		Total Lecture hours:	42 hours			
Tex	t Books:					
1.	Fundamental	s of modern manufacturing, Fifth Edition, Mikell P. Groov	ver, Wiley P	ublication.		
2.	Manufacturir Hall.	ng, Engineering and Technology SI, Serope Kalpakjian,	Steven R. S	chmid, Prentice		
Ref	erence Books:					
1.	Fundamental	s of Metal Machining and Machine Tools, Third Edition b	y Winston A	. Knight,		
	Geoffrey Boothroyd, CRC press Taylor and Francis group.					
2.	Jigs and Fixt	ure, P.H. Joshi, Tata McGraw-Hill				
3.	Metal Cutting	g Principles (2nd Edition), by Milton Clayton Shaw, Oxfor	rd University	Press.		





	(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune	University)		College of Engineering For Workson		
Course Code	Strength of Materials	Ι	T	Р		
20ME304		3	3 1			
Pre- requisites	Engineering Mechanics	Sy	llabus V	ersion		
				V:1.1		
Course Obje	ctives:					
<ol> <li>Define planes</li> <li>Explain</li> <li>Determ</li> <li>Develop</li> <li>Evaluat</li> </ol> Course Outco Students will <ol> <li>Evaluat</li> <li>Draw</li> <li>Formudiagra</li> <li>Formu</li> <li>Determ</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Define stresses, strains and elastic constants and evaluate the principal stresses and principal planes</li> <li>Explain basic concepts of shear force and bending-moment.</li> <li>Determine the maximum Bending and shear stress in a given beam.</li> <li>Develop slope and Deflection equations for beams subjected to various loads.</li> <li>Evaluate the buckling strength of columns and torsional strength of circular members</li> </ol> Course Outcomes: Students will be able to <ol> <li>Evaluate principal stress and principal strain.</li> <li>Draw SF and BM diagrams for various beams under different loading conditions.</li> <li>Formulate the bending and shear stresses equations and be able to draw bending and shear stress diagrams.</li> <li>Formulate slope and deflection equations for beams subjected to various loads.</li> </ol>					
Unit :1	Simple and Compound Stress and Strain	10 hours	CO: 1			
Stress, strain, Hooke''s law, Poisson''s ratio, Modulus of Elasticity, Modulus of Rigidity, and Bulk Modulus. Interrelation between elastic constants, Stress-strain diagram, factor of safety. Stresses and strains in determinate and indeterminate, homogeneous and composite bars under concentrated loads and self-weight. Temperature stresses in simple members, Normal and shear stresses on any oblique plane. Concept of principal planes, derivation of expression for principal stresses and maximum shear stress, position of principal planes and planes of maximum shear. Graphical solution using Mohr''s circle of stresses. Principal stresses in shaft subjected to torsion, Bending moment and axial thrust Concept of equivalent torsion and bending moments <b>Theories of Elastic Failure</b> :-Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum shear stress theory, Maximum distortion Theory, Maximum Strain theory						
<b>Unit : 2</b>	Shear Force and Bending Moment Diagrams	6 hours	CO: 2			

Shear force and bending moment diagrams for statically determinate beam due to concentrated load, uniformly distributed load, uniformly varying load and couple, Relationship between rate of loading,





shear force and bending moment. Maximum bending moment and position of points of contra flexure.						
	Unit : 3	Bending and Shear Stresses in Beams	8 hours	CO: 3		
<ul> <li>Bending stresses : Theory of simple bending, assumptions, derivation of flexural formula, second moment of area of common cross sections (rectangular, I,T,C) with respect to centroidal and parallel axes, bending stress distribution diagrams, moment of resistance and section modulus.</li> <li>Shear stresses: Concept, derivation of shear stress distribution formula, shear stress distribution diagrams for common symmetrical sections, maximum and average shears stresses, shear connection between flange and web.</li> </ul>						
	Unit : 4	Slope and Deflection of Beams.	6 hours	CO: 4		
Rela integ	tion between gration methor s.	bending moment and slope, slope and deflection of d (Macaulay"s method), derivation of formula for slope	determinate and deflecti	beams, double on for standard		
	Unit : 5	Torsion and Buckling.	6 hours	CO: 5		
holl torsi <b>Buc</b> for colu	ow, homogene on equation, s <b>kling of colur</b> column with l mns	cous and composite circular cross section subjected to twi tresses due to combined torsion, bending and axial force o <b>nns:</b> Concept of buckling of columns, derivation of Euler ninged ends, concept of equivalent length for various e	sting mome n shafts. ''s formula fo nd conditior	nt, derivation of or buckling load as, safe load on		
		Total Theory Lecture hours:	36 hours			
Tut	orial Assignm	ents				
1.	Solving num	erical on simple stress and strains				
2.	Analytical an	d Graphical Solution (Mohr"s Circle) for compound stress	ses.			
3.	Drawing SFI	O and BMD for standard beam and loading conditions.				
4.	Determine be	ending stresses and shear stresses in the beam.				
5.	Finding slope	e and deflection at various locations for standard beam and	l loading cor	ditions.		
6.	<ul> <li>Determination and Graphical representation using Python. (Any One)</li> <li>a) Determine Principal Stresses, Maximum shear stresses and their locations by plotting Mohr's Circle using Python.</li> <li>b) Plot SFD and BMD for a given beam using Python.</li> </ul>					





Te	xt Books:
1.	Strength of Materials S. Ramamrutham, Dhanpat Rai Pvt. Ltd.
2.	Elements of Strength of Materials, Timoshenko and Young Affiliated East West Press.
3.	Mechanics of Materials S. S. Rattan, TMH Pvt. Ltd.
4.	Mechanics of Structures S. B. Junnarkar, Charotar Publication
5.	S.S Bhavikatti, "Strength of Materials", Third Edition Vikas Publishing house Pvt Ltd, New Delhi.
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Mechanics of Materials, by Russell C. Hibbeler
2.	Introduction to Mechanics of Solids - by E.P. Popov, Prentice Hall Publication.
3.	Singer and Pytel - Strength of materials - Harper and row Publication.
4.	B.K. Sarkar - Strength of Material - Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi.
5.	Beer and Johnston - Strength of materials - CBS Publication.



Course Code	Universal Human Values-II	L	Т	Р			
20HS301		2	1				
Pre-requisites	Nil	Sylla	bus Ve	rsion			
				V:1.1			
Course Object	ves:						
ensure sustained 2. To facilitate well as towards rest of existence towards value-b 3. To highlight conduct, trustfu	<ul> <li>ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.</li> <li>2. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.</li> <li>3. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.</li> </ul>						
Course Outcor CO1 : Understa sustained soluti CO2: Compare able to see that CO3: Develop fulfillment in re CO4:Understan CO5:Make use	nes: Ind human values which is only the solution of most of the present- tion could emerge only through understanding of value-based living desires of "I" and "Body" distinctly. If any desire appears related to the feeling is related to I while the physical facility is related to the b Natural acceptance (intention) which is always for living in harm lationships. d the whole existence to see the interconnectedness in the Nature of sustainable solutions to the problems in the society and the Nature	day pro to both, ody ony wl	oblems studen nich lea	and a ats are ads to			
Module 1	Introduction to Value Education 6 hou	rs					
Understanding Value Education: Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity – the Basic Human Aspirations - Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility : Happiness and Prosperity – Current Scenario : Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations.							
Module 2	Harmony in the Human Being6 hour	s					
Understanding H Needs of the Self Self - Harmony o	uman being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body - Distinguis and the Body - The Body as an Instrument of the Self - Understandi of the Self with the Body - Programme to ensure self-regulation and H	shing be ng Hari Health.	etween mony ii	the n the			
Module 3	Harmony in the Family and Society 6 hour	S					





Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction: Values in Human-to-Human Relationship - 'Trust' the Foundational Value in Relationship, -,,Respect" as the Right Evaluation - Understanding Harmony in the Society - Vision for the Universal Human Order.

]	Module 4	Harmony in the Nature/Existence	4 hours			
Unde amoi Perce	Understanding Harmony in the Nature - Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfillment mong the Four Orders of Nature - Realizing Existence as Coexistence at All Levels - The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence.					
N	Aodule 5	Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics	6 hours			
Natu Hum Ethic Strat	ral Accepta anistic Edu cs - Holistic egies for Ti	nce of Human Values - Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Co cation, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human order - Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models cansition towards Value-based Life and Profession.	onduct - A B Competenc Typical Cas	asis for e in Professional se Studies -		
		Total Theory Lecture hours:	28 hours			
Tex	<b>t Books:</b> R. R. Gaur	R. Asthana, G. P. Bagaria, "The Textbook A Foundation Co	urse in Hum	an Values and		
	Professiona	al Ethics", <i>Excel Books, New Delhi</i> , (2nd Revised Edition), (20	019).			
2.	R. R. Gaur Values and	, R. Asthana, G. P. Bagaria, "Teachers' Manual for A Foundat Professional Ethics", <i>Excel Books</i> , <i>New Delhi</i> , (2nd Revised	tion Course Edition), (20	in Human )19).		
Ref	erence Boo	ks:				
1.	A. Nagaraj	,"Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya", Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Ama	arkantak, (19	999).		
2.	A.N. Tripa	thi, "Human Values", New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, (2	2004).			
3.	Mohandas Publishers.	Karamchand Gandhi, "The Story of My Experiments with Tru Darvagani, New Delhi.	ith", Prakas	h books		
4.	E. F. Schur	nacher, "Small is Beautiful", Harper Collins Publishers, Noid	la, Uttar Pro	adesh, (2010).		
5.	Cecile And	rews, "Slow is Beautiful", New Society Publishers, Canada.				
6	J. C. Kuma (2017).	rappa, "Economy of Permanence", Sarva Seva Sangh Prakasi	han, Wardho	a, Sevagram,		
7	Pandit Sun	derlal, "Bharat Mein Angreji Raj", Prabhat Prakashan, New I	Delhi (2018)	).		
8	Dharampal	, "Rediscovering India", Society for Integrated Development	of Himalaya	s, (2003).		
9	Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, "Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule", <i>Navajivan Publication House, Ahemadabad.</i>					
10	Maulana A	bdul Kalam Azad, "India Wins Freedom", Orient BlackSwan,	(1989).			
11	Romain Rolland, "Swami Vivekananda", Advaita Ashrama Publication, Ramkrishna Math, (2nd Edition), (2010).					
12	Romain Ro	lland, "Gandhi", Srishti Publishers & Distributor, (2002).				



Course Code	Engineering Metallurgy Lab (EM-L)	L	Т	Р
20ME301L		-	-	2
Pre-requisite	Engineering Physics, Engineering Chemistry, Engineering mathematics	Syllab	ous Ve	rsion
				V:1.1

The assessment will consist of two components:

- 1. Evaluation for performing practical and attending demonstrations in predefined closed system of lab instructions (Demonstration and exercise type of lab activity: **5 marks**)
- 2. Task based performance (Structured enquiry type and open ended enquiry type of lab activity: **20 marks**)

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### Course prepares students to

- 1. To provide first-hand experience of facilities for materials property testing and treating.
- 2. To provide an understanding of structures in material and their relation to properties

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### Students will be able to.

- 1. Implement safety measures required in the laboratory
- 2. Measure mechanical properties and propose testing method for mechanical properties considered in design, quality assurance and servicing of engineering components
- 3. Inspect components for materials integrity using equipments in the laboratory.
- 4. Identify the phases in metals and alloys and measure grain size using metallography techniques to provide interpretation of microstructures and prepare a laboratory report.
- 5. Specify metals and alloys and find equivalents using standards.

6. Modify properties of steel by modifying microstructure using different heat treatments

Unit/Module: 1	2 hours	CO: 1			
Introduction to lab	Introduction to laboratory and safety				
Unit/Module: 2	Mechanical Property measurement:	6hours	CO: 2		
Tension, hardness and Impact tests.					
Unit/Module: 3 Inspection of Components:		2 hours	CO: 3		



Non destructive test					
Unit/Module: 4	Metallography:	6 hours	CO: 4		
Study of microstructures of ferrous and non ferrous metals and alloys					

Uni	t/Module: 5	Metals and alloys specification:	2 hours	CO: 5		
Stuc	ly and use star	dards for specification of metals and alloys.				
Unit/Module: 6 Modification of material properties:		6 hours	CO: 6			
Hea	t treatment of	metals and alloys	I			
		Total Lecture hours:	24 hours			
Tex	Text Books:					
3.	Callister's Ma	terial Science and Engineering", W.D. Callister, D.G.Rethwisch	n, Wiley, 201	6, Second edition.		
4.	Materials engi Butterworth-H	neering, science, processing and design, Michael Ashby, Hugh Jeineman, 2008	Shercliff, Da	vid Cebon,		
Ref	erence Books					
1.	"Properties of	Engineering materials", R.A. Higgins, ELBS, Edward Arnold,	1988.			
2.	2. "Material Science & Engineering." Raghavan V., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. 2003					
3.	"Material selection in mechanical design', Michael Ashby, Butterworth-Heinemann, 3/e, 2005					
4	An Introduction to properties, Applications and design, Third edition, Ashby and Jones, Butterworth					
5.	Relevant ISO a	and Indian standards				





Cou	irse Code	Machining and Machine Tool Operations Lab (MMTO-L)	L	Т	Р	
20N	1E303L		-	-	2	
Pre	-requisite	None	Syllab	ous Ve	rsion	
					V:1.1	
Сог	ırse Objectives	•	_			
Το	<ol> <li>make students</li> <li>To familiari</li> <li>To acquaint</li> <li>To make the</li> </ol>	ze with the basic concepts of machining science. with various single and multipoint cutting tools designing proce students understand the economics of machining process	sses.			
Сог	irse Outcomes:					
	<ul><li>machining.</li><li>Select an ap tool life and</li><li>Apply feature</li><li>Understand</li></ul>	propriate single or multipoint cutting tool parameter to evaluate of surface finish for machining operation. res and applications of non-traditional machining processes. the need of automation and its use in manufacturing.	cutting fo	orce, p	oower,	
Lab	Work					
1.	Demonstration	n of physical hazards, safety and precautions.				
2.	Experimental	studies on the cutting tool angle measurement.				
3.	Machining of mechanical components using CNC machine (Lathe/Mill/HMC/VMC). Manufacturing drawing with appropriate geometrical and dimensional tolerances, detailed process planning to be included.					
4.	Composite job machining involving minimum four operations, employing operations on lathe/CNC, precision turning, screw cutting, boring etc.					
5.	5. Cutting Force in Turning Process-an Experimental Approach by using dynamometers.					
		Total Lab hours: 22 hou	ırs			
Tex	t Books:					
3.	Fundamentals	of modern manufacturing, Fifth Edition, Mikell P. Groover, Wil	ey Publi	cation	•	
4.	Manufacturing Hall.	g, Engineering and Technology SI, Serope Kalpakjian, Steven	R. Schm	nid, Pr	entice	





Ref	erence Books:
1.	Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools, Third Edition by Winston A. Knight,
	Geoffrey Boothroyd, CRC press Taylor and Francis group.
2.	Jigs and Fixture, P.H. Joshi, Tata McGraw-Hill
3.	Metal Cutting Principles (2nd Edition), by Milton Clayton Shaw, Oxford University Press.





Course Code	Computer Aided Machine Drawing Lab	)	L	Т	Р
	(CAMD-L)				
20ME305L			-	-	4
Pre-requisite	Engineering Graphics	5	Syllab	ous Ve	rsion
				V:	1.1
Course Objectives	:				
To make students					
<ol> <li>Conversant</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Aware of driver</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Accustomed</li> <li>Accustomed</li> <li>Accustomed</li> <li>Aware of 3-</li> </ol> Course Outcomes Students will be al <ol> <li>Interpret mat</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Apply toler</li> <li>Create 3-D</li> <li>Create com</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Conversant with conventional representation of common features and standards</li> <li>Understand the basics of projections and dimensioning techniques</li> <li>Aware of drawing the threaded fasteners and riveted joints</li> <li>Understand the use of dimensional and geometrical tolerances</li> <li>Accustomed to the use of 3-D modeling software</li> <li>Aware of 3-D printing technology</li> </ol> Course Outcomes: Students will be able to <ol> <li>Interpret machine components and represent it through IS conventions</li> <li>Understand the conventional methods of representing threaded fasteners and riveted joints</li> <li>Apply tolerances of size, forms &amp; positions</li> <li>Create 3-D part and assembly model of mechanical system</li> <li>Create manufacturing drawing with all the details</li> </ol>				
Unit/Module: 1	Conventional Representation	2 hours	CO	D: 1	
Need of graphical language, importance of machine drawing, drafting equipment (from instrument to current software). Principles of drawings: BIS conventions, ISO standards, IS conventions of springs, gear, shaft, pipe, bar, washer, knurling, array of holes, ratchet and pawl angle etc.					
Unit/Module: 2Basics of Projections and dimensioning2 hour				D: 5	
Projections– dimensioning, relative position of views.					
<ul> <li>Sectioning– Cutting planes and section, hatching lines, half sections, aligned sections, offset sections, sectioning revolved, removed sections, local sections.</li> <li>Dimensioning– principle of dimensioning, dimensioning of common features e.g. diameter, radii, chords, arcs, angles, countersunk, counter drilled holes, counter-bore holes, chamfered and countersunk holes on curved surfaces, spot faces, chamfers, tapered features. Addition of letters and symbols, special indications.</li> </ul>					





Unit/Module: 3	Threaded Fasteners and Riveted joints	2 hours	CO: 2		
Threaded Faster	hers- Different screw threads, metric and BSW threads, S	quare thread	l and multi start		
threads. Nut bolts	, Washers, Setscrew, Locknuts and foundation bolts.				
Locking devices	<ul> <li>lock nut-castle nut-Studs-Tap bolt-Machine screws w riven standard diameter with properties.</li> </ul>	ashers- Key	s-sunk key-Gib		
fiead key. (101 a §	riven standard diameter with proportions).				
and Butt joints.	forms and proportions of river heads, Different views of dif	ferent types	of riveted Lap		
Unit/Module: 4	Limit, fits, tolerances and Geometrical dimensioning and tolerancing	4 hours	CO: 3		
Limits, fits and	tolerances- tolerancing and limit systems, symbols for to	lerances, de	viation and fits,		
method of tolera methods of indica	ncing, tolerance grade, fits- system of fits, classificatio ting fits on drawing.	n of fits, s	election of fits,		
Geometrical tole	<b>rance</b> – Need, geometrical characteristics of symbols, chara	acteristics	(such as		
Unit/Module: 5	Part Modelling	12 hours	CO: 4		
Denemetrie coli	modeling fundamentals transform the norametric 2	D alzatah i	ata a 2D solid		
feature operations	Free form feature modeling, design by features, feature re	cognition.	nto a 5D solid,		
Unit/Module: 6	Assembly Modelling	14 hours	<b>CO: 4</b>		
Defining relation exploded view. A	ship between various parts of machine, creation of cor nimation of the motions of assembly.	istraints, and	d generation of		
Unit/Module: 7	Production Drawing	10 hours	<b>CO: 5</b>		
Generation of ma	nufacturing drawing from parts and assembly 3-D model w	th represen	tation of		
appropriate dimen	nsioning and tolerancing.	1	Γ		
Unit/Module: 8	Introduction to 3-D printing	6 hours	CO: 6		
Introduction to us	e of 3-D printing technology for manufacturing of a compo	onent.			
	Total Lab hours:	52 hours			
Lab Work	,				
1. Assignment on drawing IS conventions, threaded fasteners and riveted joints using the basics of					
2. Assignment	<ol> <li>Assignment on solid modeling of a machine component. (minimum 10 machine components)</li> </ol>				
3. Assignment	3. Assignment on parametric solid modeling of a machine component using various commands and				
features of t	features of the software. (minimum 2 machine components)				
4. Assignment	on assembly modeling using proper mating conditions a num 5 assemblies)	and generati	on of exploded		
5. Assignment	5. Assignment on creating production drawing with the limit, fits and tolerance representation.				





6.	Design and	Manufacturing of a	n assembly (4-5	components)	using 3-D	printing.
----	------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

#### Text Books:

- 1. N. D. Bhat, "Machine Drawing", Charotor publishing house, Bombay.
- 2. R. K. Dhavan, "Machine Drawing", S. Chand and Company.
- 3. N. D. Junnarkar, "Machine Drawing", Pearson Education.
- 4. IS: SP46- Engineering drawing practice for schools and colleges, B.I.S. Publications.
- 5. IS: 696- Code of practice for general engineering drawing B.I.S. Publications.
- 6. IS: 2709- Guide for selection of fits, B.I.S. Publications.
- 7. IS: 919- Recommendation for limits and fits for Engineering, B.I.S. Publications.
- 8. IS: 8000- Part I, II, III, IV, geometrical tolerancing of technical drawing B.I.S. Publications

#### **Reference Books:**

1. P. S. Gill, "A textbook of Machine Drawing", revised edition, K Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, 2008, ISBN 81-85749-79-5.





#### Autonomous Program Structure Second Year B. Tech. Fourth Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2021-2022 Onwards

Course Code	Course Title		Teaching Scheme Hours/ Week		Examination Scheme				Total	Credit
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Practical	Oral		
20ES401	Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	4
20ME401	Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanisms (ASM)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME402	Fluid Mechanics (FM)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME403	Casting, Forming and Joining Processes (CFJP)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME404	Machine Design (MD)	3	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	4
20ME405L	Design Lab – I (SOM & ASM)	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME402L	Fluid Mechanics (FM) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20ME403L	Machine Shop (MS) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20AC401	Audit Course (AC)	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	14	4	8	325	250	50	25		
	Grand Total	26		575		75		650	20	





### S. Y. B. Tech. – Semester-II

Course Code Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering		L	Т	Р	
20ES401		3	1	0	
Pre-requisite	20ES01 Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Syllabus Version			
		V:1.1			
Course Objectives:					
<ol> <li>To understan</li> <li>To study Elect</li> <li>To get acquait</li> <li>To understan features</li> <li>To interface a</li> </ol> Course Outcomes:	d three phase induction motor working and its app ctrical drive system required to drive machines inted with Electric Vehicle (EV) technology and s d Arduino IDE; an open source platform and its b Atmega328 based Arduino board with different de	olications ubsystem asic progr	s ramming l sensors	g S	
<ul> <li>At the end of this court</li> <li>Describe the Induction mote</li> <li>Apply fundam</li> <li>Describe diffe Vehicle (EV)</li> <li>Explain Microol Interface exter</li> </ul>	rse students will demonstrate the ability to: working principle, characteristics and applicat or. ental speed control methods of D.C motor and Inc rent electrical drive systems and explain emergin controller Architecture of ATMega328 and Ardui nal peripherals and sensors to ATMega328	ions of l luction m ng techno no IDE	D.C mo otor. logy of	otor and Electric	
Unit :- 1	DC Machines				
Construction, workin principle of DC mo characteristics of DC speed control of DC s	g principle of DC Machine, emf equation of tor. Types of DC motor, back emf, torque motor (series, shunt and compound), Braking of hunt and series motors, Industrial applications.	DC Ma equation D.C. Mo	chine. for DC tor, met	Working C motor, hods for	
Unit :- 2	Three phase Induction Motor				
Constructional featur equation, torque slip induction motor, meth	re, working principle of three phase inductio characteristics, power stages and efficiency. Typ nods of speed control & Industrial applications.	n motors es of star	, types ters, Br	, torque aking of	





Unit :- 3	Electrical Drives and Introduction to Electric vehicles		
Electrical Drives: Ad drive, Status of ac and motor variable speed o Introduction to elec Benefits of EV Types comparison, Challeng	vantages of Electrical Drives, Parts of electrical drives, choice of electric d dc drives, Brush less dc motor drives, stepper motor drives, synchronous drive. etric vehicles: Brief history of Electric Vehicle (EV), Components of EV, s of EVs such as Battery EV, Hybrid EV, Plug-in EV, Fuel Cell EV and their es faced by EV technology		
Unit :- 4	Introduction to Microcontrollers		
Introduction to micr embedded platforms, acquisition systems, i variables, functions, c	ocontroller and microprocessors, role of embedded systems, open source Atmega 328P-features, architecture, port structure, sensors and actuators, data ntroduction to Arduino IDE- features, IDE overview, programming concepts: onditional statements.		
Unit :- 5	Peripheral Interface - 1		
Concept of GPIO in <i>L</i> timers, interfacing wit	Atmega 328P based Arduino board, digital input and output, UART concept, th LED, LCD and keypad, serial communication using Arduino IDE		
Unit :- 6 Peripheral Interface – 2			
Concept of ADC in (LM35), LVDT, strain	Atmega 328P based Arduino board, interfacing with temperature sensor n gauge, accelerometer, concept of PWM, DC motor interface using PWM		
	Total Theory Lecture hours:40 hours		
Text Books:			
1. Electrical Ma	chines-D P Kothari and I J Nagrath, Tata McGraw Hill , Third Edition		
2. Electrical Ma	chinery-S.K. Bhattacharya, TTTI Chandigad		
3. Fundamental	s of Elecrical drives-G K Dubey		
4. Ajay Deshmukh-Microcontrollers Theory and Applications, TATA McGraw Hill			
5. Arduino microcontroller processing for everyone -Steven F Barret, Morgan and Claypool Publisher.			
6. C programmin	ng with ardino - Warwick Smith Elektor Publication		
7. Iqbal Hussein	, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles: Design Fundamentals", CRC Press		
8. Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimi Gao, Sebastian E. Gay, Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", 2nd Ed, CRC Press			
9. Application n	otes from "ATMEL micro controller data book.		





#### List of Tutorials:

	Name of the Tutorial
1	Introduction to Microprocessors and Microcontrollers
2	Case studies on Embedded Systems and Applications.
3	Interfacing of LED with Arduino UNO to observe different patterns of LEDs.
4	Interfacing of LCD with Arduino UNO to display the messages.
5	Display data using serial communication using Arduino UNO.
6	Interfacing of Temperature Sensor LM35 to display temperature.
7	Speed control of DC Motor.
8	Speed control of Induction Motor.


Course Code	Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanisms				
<b>20ME401</b>		3 1 0			
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mechanics	Syllabus Vers	sion		
				V:1.1	
Course Objectives:					
To make students					
1. To understar	nd the fundamentals of Mechanisms.				
2. To understan	nd analysis of mechanisms by analytical and graph	ical methods.			
3. To understan	nd dimensional synthesis of mechanisms by analytic	ical and graphic	al meth	nods.	
4. To understan	d the kinematics of Gears and Gear Trains.				
5. To understan	nd kinematics of friction				
Course Outcomes:					
Students will be ab	le to				
<ol> <li>Identify the r</li> <li>Construct an analytical an</li> <li>Perform dim</li> <li>Evaluate Spectrum</li> </ol>	nature of kinematic pair, chains and Mechanism. d analyze velocity and acceleration polygon of Si d graphical method. ensional synthesis of mechanisms by analytical ar eed ratio and Torque for Gear and Epicyclic Gear	mple mechanisn nd graphical met train.	ı by hods.		
5. Evaluate torc	que transmission in clutches and braking torque in	brakes.			
Unit :- 1	Fundamentals and Types of Mechanisms	8 hours	CO:	1	
Kinematic Link, types of links, kinematic pair, types of constrained motion, types of kinematic Chains, types of joints, mechanism, machine, degree of freedom, Kutzbach criterion, Grubler's criterion, Grashoff's law, four bar chain and its inversion, Slider crank and its inversion, double slider crank and its inversion, straight line mechanism, Peaucellier Mechanism, Scott Rusell Mechanism, Grasshopper Mechanism, Watt Mechanism. Steering Gear Mechanism, Condition for correct steering, Davis and Ackermann Steering Gear Mechanism.					
Unit :- 2	Displacement, Velocity, and Acceleration Analysis of Mechanism	11 hours	CO:	2	
Kinematics of Rigid Analytical and Grap complex algebra me transmission angle.	Bodies: Types of motions, position velocity and hical method for displacement, position analysis of thods, Loop Closure equation, chase solution, inp	acceleration of links with vec ut and output cu	tor and rves,		





Analytical Method-velocity and acceleration analysis for four bar and slider crank mechanisms				
using vector and complex algebra methods				
Graphical Method-ve	elocity and acceleration polygons for simple mech	anisms as well a	as for the	
mechanisms involving the Coriolis component of acceleration. ICR Method.				
Unit :- 3	Dimensional Synthesis of Mechanism- Analytical and Graphical Method	9 hours	CO: 3	
Introduction to Synthesis of Mechanism-Type, number and dimensional synthesis, task of dimensional synthesis, path, function and motion generation(body guidance), precision positions, Chebychev spacing, Mechanical and structural errors. Graphical Method: Two and three position synthesis of four bar and slider crank mechanisms. Analytical Method: Three position synthesis of four bar mechanism using Freudenstein's				
Unit :- 4	Kinematics of Gear and Gear Train	8 hours	CO: 4	
Gear Terminology, 1	aw of gearing, forms of teeth, path of contact, arc	of contact, Nun	nber of pairs	
of teeth in contact	(contact ratio), Interference in involute gears, r	ninimum numbe	er of teeths,	
ratio and centre dist	ance of belical gear. Worm and Worm gear, terminol	ogy in nelical ge	ear, velocity	
of worm gear. Effici	ency of helical, spiral and worm gear, Kinematics	of Bevel Gear.		
Gear Train: types of	gear train, Analysis of Epicyclic Gear train.			
Unit :- 5	Friction	4 hours	CO: 5	
Laws of Friction, co	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla	rs, friction clutcl	hes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, confriction, Greasy Friction, Greasy Fr	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction.	rs, friction clutcl	hes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Frict	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours:	rs, friction clutcl 40 hours	hes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, co friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmer	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: nts	rs, friction clutcl 40 hours	hes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, co friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: hts Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre	40 hours edom of Mechan	hes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. <b>Total Theory Lecture hours:</b> <b>nts</b> Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions	<ul> <li><b>40 hours</b></li> <li>edom of Mechan</li> </ul>	nes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Its Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body	<ul> <li>friction clutcl</li> <li>40 hours</li> <li>edom of Mechai</li> </ul>	nes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Frice Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: nts Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body	<b>40 hours</b> edom of Mechan	nes, rolling	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Its Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body Displacement Analysis of Mechanism: Analytica	40 hours edom of Mechan	hes, rolling nism	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Ints Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body Displacement Analysis of Mechanism: Analytica Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Mechanis Graphical Method	40 hours 40 hours edom of Mechan al and Graphical	nes, rolling nism Method	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Its Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body Displacement Analysis of Mechanism: Analytica Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Mechanism Graphical Method Dimensional Synthesis of Mechanism analytical	40 hours 40 hours edom of Mechan al and Graphical ism: Analytical a method	nes, rolling nism Method and	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Its Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body Displacement Analysis of Mechanism: Analytica Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Mechani Graphical Method Dimensional Synthesis of Mechanism analytical Kinematics of Gears	40 hours 40 hours edom of Mechan al and Graphical asm: Analytical a method	nes, rolling nism Method and	
Laws of Friction, con friction, Greasy Fric Tutorial Assignmen 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	efficient of friction, screw thread, pivots and colla tion, Friction axis of link, film friction. Total Theory Lecture hours: Its Fundamentals of Mechanisms and Degree of Fre Mechanisms and Its Inversions Planar Kinematics of Rigid body Planar Kinetics of Rigid body Displacement Analysis of Mechanism: Analytica Velocity and Acceleration Analysis of Mechani Graphical Method Dimensional Synthesis of Mechanism analytical Kinematics of Gears Analysis of Epicyclic Gear Train	40 hours 40 hours edom of Mechan al and Graphical ism: Analytical a method	nes, rolling nism Method and	





1.	S.S.Rattan, Theory of Machines, Tata McGraw Hill
2.	Asok Kumar Mallik, Amitabha Ghosh, and Gunter Dittrich. Kinematic
	analysis and synthesis of mechanisms. CRC Press, 1994.

<b>Reference Bool</b>	ks:
1	Thomas Bevan, "Theory of Machines" CBS Publisher and Distributors,
1.	Delhi
2.	Hartenberg, Richard Scheunemann, and Jacques Denavit. "Kinematic Synthesis
	of linkages". McGraw-Hill, 1964.
3	Shiley J. E. and Uicker J.J., "Theory of Machines and Mechanism",
5.	McGraw Hill Inc
4	Ashok G. Ambekar, "Mechanisms and Machine Theory", Prentice Hall,India
5.	Sadhu Singh, "Theory of Machines", Pearson
6.	Hall A. S. "Kinematics and Linkage Design", Prentice Hall
7	Wilson C.E., Sandler J.P. "Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery", Pearson
/.	Education
8	Erdman A.G. and Sandor G. N. "Mechanism Design, Analysis and Synthesis
0.	Vol-I, Prentice Hall





					1
Course	Fluid Mechanics		L	Т	Р
20ME402			2	1	_
Pre-requisite	Engineering Physics, Engineering Mathematics	S	yllab	ous Ve	rsion
					V:1.1
Course Objectives	:				
To make students					
<ol> <li>Applying th</li> <li>Applying th</li> <li>Evaluating 1</li> <li>Introduction</li> </ol>	e mass conservation principle, to engineering problems. e momentum and energy equations to engineering proble head loss in pipes and conduits. n to formation of boundary layer, drag and lift concept ass	ms.	h it		
Course Outcomes	:				
Students will be a	ble to				
1. Apply mass	conservation principle to the given system.				
2. Understand	energy conservation principle for fluid flow.				
3. Calculate th	e pressure drop for a given system.				
4. Explain the	Fundamental Concepts of Fluid Flow	2 hours	C	), 1	
Unit :- 1	-	2 nours	u	): 1	
Fundamental defini	tions, Flow characteristics, Classification of fluids, Fluid	properties			
Unit :- 2	Flow Kinematics	4 hours	CO	<b>):</b> 1	
Equations for accel functions.	eration, Continuity equation, Irrotational and rotational fl	ow, Potenti	al an	d strea	am
Unit :- 3	Integral Analysis of Fluid Flow	6 hours	CO	<b>D: 2</b>	
Finite control volur	<mark>ne analysis ( Reynolds Transport</mark> Theorem) , Euler and B	ernoulli"s t	heore	ems,	
Applications, Venturi and Orifice meter, Pitot Tube					
Unit :-4	Pipe Flows	5 hours	CO	): 3	
Types of flow, Reynolds experiment, Laminar flow between parallel plates, Laminar flow in pipes, turbulent flow in pipes. Darcy-Weisbach equation, Moody diagram, Energy losses in pipelines, Minor losses.					



Uni	t :- 5	Differential Analysis of Fluid flow	6 hours	CO: 2,3		
Introduction to Navier- Stokes equations, Exact solutions for simple cases of flow, Plane Poiseuille flow (Pine and Channel), Coutte flow, Flow on inclined plane						
			ſ	Γ		
Uni	t :- 6	Flow past immersed Bodies	2 hours	CO: 4		
Con	cepts of bound	lary layer, Drag and lift on immersed bodies.		-		
		Total hours:	25 hours			
Tex	t Books:					
1.	Munson, Oki	ishi, Young, "Fluid Mechanics", 7th Ed, Wiley, 2016.				
2.	Cengel, Ciml	pala, "Fluid mechanics", Tata Mcgraw hill publishing				
Ref	erence Books:					
1.	Gupta and G	upta, "Fluid Mechanics", 3rd Ed, New Age publications, 2	.016.			
2.	2. Kundu, Cohen, Dowling, "Fluid Mechanics", Elsevier India					
3.	. K. Muralidhar, G. Biswas, "Advance Fluid Mechanics", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Narosa Publishing House					
4.	Fox, Mcdonald, "Fluid Mechanics", 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley.					



Course Code	se Code Casting, Forming and Joining Processes (CFJP)		L	Т	Р	
20ME403			3	-	-	
Pre-requisite	Machining and Machine Tool Operations		Syllab	us Ver	sion	
				٦	V:1.1	
Course Objective	s:					
To make students 1. To study b 2. To study h Course Outcomes Students will be a 1. Understand	<ul> <li>To make students <ol> <li>To study basic production processes</li> <li>To study how to select appropriate production processes for a specific application</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: <ul> <li>Students will be able to</li> <li>Understand basics of manufacturing, elements of casting, construction of pattern, gating</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
<ol> <li>Various we configured</li> <li>Analyze pr working, fe</li> <li>Identify difference</li> </ol>	elding technologies' fundamentals should be recognize inciples and working of different forming processes s orging, rolling and extrusion. fferent machining operation requirements for non-met	ed, ana such as tal com	llyzed, a sheet m nponents	and netal s.		
Unit/Module: 1	Metal Casting Processes	9 hou	rs C	CO: 1		
Dispensable and phenomena, design	permanent mould processes, Analysis of melting, p n of pattern, core, feeder and gating system, Casting d	ouring lefects	g and so and ins	olidific pection	ation	
Unit/Module: 2	Joining Processes	9 hou	irs C	CO: 2		
Introduction, Fusion	on and solid-state welding, Brazing and soldering, W	Veld jo	oint desi	ign, c <mark>o</mark>	oling	
Metal to composite joining, Welding defects and inspection						
Unit/Module: 3Bulk Deformation9 hoursCO: 3						
Plastic deformation and yield criteria, bulk deformation, cold versus hot working. Analysis (load and force estimation) and defects in deformation processes forging, rolling, drawing and extrusion.						





Unit	Module: 4	Sheet Metal forming	8 hours	CO: 3			
Shee diag	Sheet metal shearing, deep drawing, bending and their applications, drawing ratio, forming limit diagram and analysis						
Unit	/Module: 5	Polymer Processing and sustainable manufacturing	7 hours	CO: 4			
Poly	mer basics, In	njection molding process and analysis, Compression	n molding, E	Blow molding,			
Intro	duction to con	mposite manufacturing, Environmental impact in Mi	cro-device r	nanufacturing,			
cutti	ng tool sustain	nability, MQL in Machining,					
		Total Lecture hours:	42 hours				
Tex	t Books:						
1.	Fundamental Publication	s of modern manufacturing, Fifth Edition, Mikell P.	Groover, Wi	ley			
Refe	erence Books						
1.	Manufacturin Prentice Hall	ng, Engineering and Technology SI, Serope Kalpakjia	an, Steven R	. Schmid,			
2.	2. Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Volume 3: Manufacturing and Management, Myer Kutz, Wiley.						
3.	. Manufacturing processes Vol. 1 and 2, P. N. Rao, Tata McGraw-Hill.						



Course Code	Machine Design		L	Т	Р
20ME404			3	1	-
Prerequisite	Strength of machine elements (S.O.M.)	S	yllab	ous Ve	rsion
					V:1.1
<b>Course Objectives</b>	To make students				
<ol> <li>To design st</li> <li>To compute</li> <li>To analyze</li> <li>To apply A.</li> <li>To calculate</li> <li>To determin</li> </ol>	imple machine elements subjected to static loads. e the torque transmission capacity by the given power scree the machine elements subjected to fluctuating loads. S.M.E. code for shaft design. e the size of a mechanical joint, subjected to eccentric load he the spring dimensions for a given requirement.	ew. d.			
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	:				
<ol> <li>design simp</li> <li>compute the</li> <li>analyze the</li> <li>apply A.S.M</li> <li>calculate the</li> <li>design helic</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>ale machine elements subjected to static loads.</li> <li>be torque transmission capacity by the given power screw.</li> <li>be machine elements subjected to fluctuating loads.</li> <li>A.E. code for shaft design.</li> <li>be size of a mechanical joint, subjected to eccentric load.</li> <li>be spring for given requirements.</li> </ul>	ents subjected to static loads. ion capacity by the given power screw. s subjected to fluctuating loads. it design. nical joint, subjected to eccentric load. n requirements.			
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to design engineering	4 hours	0	CO: 1	
Phases and interact (engineer's profession	ions in design process, design considerations, design tool onal responsibilities, standards and codes, economics aspe	s and resour	rces,	design	Ì
Unit/Module: 2	Failure Prevention: Design against static load	6 hours	0	CO: 1	
Modes of failures, of loading, design of s	combined stresses, principal stresses, failure theories and simple machine elements subjected to static loading.	their selecti	on, e	eccentr	ic
Unit/Module: 3	Failure Prevention: Design against fluctuating load	6 hours	0	CO: 3	
Fatigue failure, end	lurance limit and its modifying factors, endurance strengtl letely reversed and fluctuating loads.	n, design for	r infi	inite ar	ıd
Unit/Module: 4	Design of machine elements-I: Transmission Shafts	6 hours	0	CO: 4	
Shaft design based	on strength, deflection considerations, torsional and latera	al rigidity, A	ASM	E code	e for





shaft design, critical speed of shafts, design of keys and splines.						
Unit/Module: 5Design of machine elements-II: Mechanical Springs and Power Screws6 hoursCO: 2,6				CO: 2,6		
Strea com Torc pow	Stress and deflection analysis of helical springs, design for static and fatigue loading, springs in combination, leaf springs. Torque analysis of power screws, standard threads, thread and collar friction, efficiency and stresses in power screws.					
Uni	t/Module: 6	Design of machine elements-III: Mechanical Joints	6 hours	CO: 5		
Bolt load Stree diree	s of uniform s ing and eccent ngth of butt an ct and eccentri	trength, fastener stiffness and member stiffness, threaded j ric loading in different planes. d fillet welded joints in torsion and bending, <mark>sizing of wel</mark> c loads.	oints subject ded joints su	ed to axial bjected to		
		Total hours:	34 Hours			
Ref	erence Books:					
1.	Shigley J.E. a Co. Ltd	and Mischke C.R., "Mechanical Engineering Design", Mc	Graw Hill	Publication		
2.	Spotts M.F. a	nd Shoup T.E. ,"Design of Machine Elements" ,Prentice I	Hall Internati	onal.		
3.	Black P.H. a	nd O. Eugene Adams ,"Machine Design",McGraw Hill Bo	ook Co. Inc.			
4.	Willium C. C House.	Orthwein, "Machine Components Design", West Publishing	Co. and Jaic	o Publications		
5.	"Design Data	",P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.				
6.	Juvinal R.C,	Fundamentals of Machine Components Design", John Wil	ley and Sons			
7.	7. Hall A.S., Holowenko A.R. and Laughlin H.G, "Theory and Problems of Machine Design", Schaum"s Outline Series.					
8.	8. Michael Nikowitz, "Advanced Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, System Optimization and Vehicle Integration", Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016.					
9. Iqbal Husain, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Design Fundamentals", CRC PRESS.						
Tex	t Books:					
1.	. Bhandari V.B ,"Design of Machine Elements", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.					



Cou	irse Name	Design Lab- I (ASM & SOM-L)	L	Т	Р
Сог	irse Code	20ME405	-	-	2
Pre	-requisite	Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanism, and Strength of Materials	Syllabus Version		
				V	':1.1
Cou	ırse Objective	5:	·		
То	make students				
	<ol> <li>To understa</li> <li>To understa principle</li> <li>To determi equipment.</li> <li>To determi loads using</li> </ol>	and dimensional synthesis of mechanisms by graphical meth and the Cam jump phenomenon, Epicyclic Gear Train and G ne experimental data include universal testing machines and ne stress analysis and design of beams subjected to bending several methods.	ods yroscop torsion and shea	ic aring	
Cou	Irse Outcomes	:			
Stu	dents will be a	ble to			
	<ol> <li>Draw Mecl</li> <li>To understa</li> <li>To understa</li> <li>Train and C</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>behaviour u</li> <li>Perform str</li> <li>using sever</li> </ol>	nanisms for practical Application and dimensional synthesis of mechanisms by graphical meth and and perform experiment for Cam Jump phenomenon, Ep Byroscopic principle the basic concepts of stress, strain, deformation, and materi under different types of loading (axial, torsion, bending). ess analysis and design of beams subjected to bending and s al methods.	ods picyclic al hearing	Gear loads	
Lał	o Work (Any 8	)			
1.	To draw meel	nanisms for Practical Application and straight line mechanism	ms.		
2.	To Synthesize 3-precision po	the 4-bar mechanism using relative pole method and inversions.	ion met	hods v	vith
3.	To synthesize methods with	the slider crank mechanism using relative pole method and 3-precision points.	inversio	n	
4.	Epicyclic Gea	r Train			
5.	Cam Jump Ph	enomenon			
6.	Gyroscopic P	rinciple			





7.	Tension test					
8.	Compression	Compression Test				
9.	Direct Shear Test					
10.	Bending Test	Bending Test				
11.	Torsion Test					
12.	Impact test					
	L	Total Lab hours:	18 hours			
Tex	t Books:					
1.	S.S.Rattan, T	heory of Machines, Tata McGraw Hill				
2.	Asok Kumar	Mallik, Amitabha Ghosh, and Gunter Dittrich. Kinem	atic analysis and			
	synthesis of mechanisms. CRC Press, 1994.					
3.	Strength of N	Iaterials S. Ramamrutham, Dhanpat Rai Pvt. Ltd				
Ref	erence Books					
1.	Thomas Beva	an, "Theory of Machines" CBS Publisher and Distribu	itors, Delhi			
2.	Hartenberg, I	Richard Scheunemann, and Jacques Denavit. "Kinema	tic Synthesis of			
	linkages". McGraw-Hill, 1964.					
3	Machanics of Materials, by Russell C. Hibbeler					
5.	witchames 0	Mechanics of Materials, by Russell C. Hibbeler				
4.	Singer and P	ytel - Strength of materials - Harper and row Publicati	on.			





Course Code	Fluid Mechanics Lab	L	Т	Р
20ME402L		-	-	2
Pre-requisite	Engineering Physics, Engineering Mathematics	Sylla	ous Ve	rsion
				V:1.1
Course Objectives	:	I		
To make students				
<ol> <li>Applying th</li> <li>Applying th</li> <li>Evaluating 1</li> <li>Introduction</li> </ol>	te mass conservation principle, to engineering problems. The momentum and energy equations to engineering problems. The head loss in pipes and conduits. The to formation of boundary layer, drag and lift concept associate	ed with it		
Course Outcomes				
Students will be al	ble to			
<ol> <li>Students wi</li> <li>Students wi</li> <li>Students wi</li> <li>Students wi</li> </ol>	Il understand the basic experimental techniques in fluid mechar Il be present the results in the graphical form. Il able to measure the pressure drop in a pipe determine friction Il able to understand the process of calibration of flow meters.	ncs. 1 factor.		
Lab Work				
1.Measurement of	Viscosity and Sp. Gravity			
2.Measurement of l	Pressure and velocity			
3.Measurement of o	coefficient of orifice			
4.Verification of Bo	ernoulli's theorem			
5.Calibration of Ve	nturi/Orifice meter			
6.Flow visualizatio	n using Reynolds Apparatus			
7.Measurement of a	coefficient of friction in pipe			
8.Verification of m	omentum equation			
9.Project based lean	rning thermal engineering starts			
Total Lab hours:-	18 hrs			
Text Books:				
1.Munson, Okiishi,	Young, 'Fluid Mechanics', 7th Ed, Wiley, 2016.			
2.Cengel, Cimbala,	'Fluid mechanics', Tata Mcgraw hill publishing			





## **Reference Books:**

1. Gupta and Gupta, 'Fluid Mechanics', 3rd Ed, New Age publications, 2016.

2.Kundu, Cohen, Dowling, 'Fluid Mechanics', Elsevier India

3.K. Muralidhar, G. Biswas, 'Advance Fluid Mechanics', 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishing House

4.Fox, Mcdonald, 'Fluid Mechanics', 8th Edition, Wiley.



Р

2

V:1.1

<b>Course Code</b>	Machine Shop Lab (MS-L)	L	Т
20ME403L		-	-
Pre-requisite	Machining and Machine Tool Operations	Syllab Versio	ous on

### **Course Objectives:**

#### To make students

- 1. To study basic production processes
- 2. To study how to select appropriate production processes for a specific application

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### Students will be able to

- 1. Various welding technologies' fundamentals should be recognized, analyzed, and configured.
- 2. Analyze principles and working of different forming processes.
- 3. Identify different machining operation requirements for non-metal components.
- 4. Identify different machining operation requirements for assembly manufacturing.

#### Lab Work

1.	A demonstration of any one welding technique out of TIG/ MIG/Resistance/Gas welding. A				
	job drawing to be prepared by an individual institute with details of welding process				
	parameters with weld joint design such as edge preparation, type and size of electrode used,				
	welding current, voltage etc.				
2.	Demonstration of the usage of manufacturing processes like casting, forging, sheet metal.				
3.	Manufacturing of Fibre-reinforced Composites by hand lay-up process or spray lay-up				
	techniques.				
4.	Demonstration on any one plastic component like bottle, bottle caps, machine handles etc.				
	by injection moulding process/ by additive manufacturing process.				
5.	Demonstration on grinding operations, measurement of surface roughness produced and				
	estimation of machining time.				
6.	Composite job machining involving minimum four components, employing operations on				
	lathe, precision turning, screw cutting, boring etc. and involving the use of milling and				
	grinding operations.				
	Raw material selection and / estimation, process planning and sales presentation.				
	Total Lah hayway 22 hayway				
	1 otal Lab nours: 22 nours				





Tex	t Books:
1.	Fundamentals of modern manufacturing, Fifth Edition, Mikell P. Groover, Wiley
	Publication
Ref	erence Books:
1.	Manufacturing, Engineering and Technology SI, Serope Kalpakjian, Steven R. Schmid,
	Prentice Hall.
2.	Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, Volume 3: Manufacturing and Management, Myer Kutz,
	Wiley.
3.	Manufacturing processes Vol. 1 and 2, P. N. Rao, Tata McGraw-Hill.





## Autonomous Program Structure of Third Year B. Tech. Fifth Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2022-2023 Onwards

Course	Course Title	Teac S Hou /Wa	hing Schen urs eek	ne	Exa	amina Schei	tion ne		Total	Credit
Code		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Practical	Oral	Marks	
20ME501	Computer Aided Engineering (CAE)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME502	Heat Transfer (HT)	3	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	4
20ME503	Power Train Design (PTD)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME504	Industrial Inspection & Quality Control (IIQC)	2	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	2
20ME505	Numerical Methods (NM)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200EHS501	Open Elective I (Humanities)	3	0	0	25	0	0	25	50	3
20ME501L	Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20ME504L	Industrial Inspection & Quality Control (IIQC) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME505L	Numerical Methods (NM) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20ME506L	Thermal Lab (ET & HT)	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME507L	Design Lab- II (MD & PTD)	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20AC501	Audit Course (AC)	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Total	15	3	10	400	250	50	100	800	23
	Grand Total		28		6	50	1	150		





## **Open Elective I (Humanities)**

Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	200EHS501A	Entrepreneurship Development
2 200EHS501B Intellectual Pro		Intellectual Property Rights
3 200EHS501C		Introduction to Digital Marketing
4	200EHS501D	Law for Engineers
5	200EHS501E	Organizational Behaviour
6	200EHS501F	Project Management





# T. Y. B. Tech. -- Semester-I

	Code	<b>Computer Aided Engineering (CAE)</b>	]	L T P			
20ME5	01			3		-	
Pre-req	uisite	Engineering Graphics, Engineering Mathematics, Compu Aided Machine Drawing, Strength of Materials	uter				
Course	Objective	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				
To mak	e students						
1.	Го apply th	e homogeneous transformation of geometric 2D/3D CAD e	entities				
2.	Γo model tl	ne curves and surfaces geometry					
3.	Fo compute	e stresses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under	r static loa	ding			
4. '	Fo compute	e stresses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under	er static loa	ding	by ap	plying	
1	finite eleme	ent methods for solving 2D structural problems					
5.	l'o understa	and generalized FEM procedure along with the type of analy	ysis and m	eshir	ng		
t	echnique						
<ul> <li>Students will be able to</li> <li>After successful completion of the course, students will be able to <ol> <li>Apply homogeneous transformation matrix for geometrical transformations of 2D &amp; 3D CAD entities for basic geometric transformations</li> <li>Model the curves and surfaces geometry</li> <li>Apply finite element methods to solve 1D structural problems</li> <li>Compute stresses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under static loading by applying finite element methods to solve 2D structural problems</li> <li>Understand generalized FEM procedure along with the type of analysis and meshing technique</li> </ol> </li> </ul>							
Student After su 1. 4 2. 1 3. 4 4. 0 1 5. 1	ts will be a ccessful co Apply hom CAD entition Model the of Apply finite Compute st Finite eleme Understand	ble to mpletion of the course, students will be able to ogeneous transformation matrix for geometrical transforma es for basic geometric transformations curves and surfaces geometry e element methods to solve 1D structural problems resses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under st ent methods to solve 2D structural problems generalized FEM procedure along with the type of analysis	ations of 2I tatic loadin s and mesh	D & 3	3D apply technic	ing que	
Student After su 1. 4 2. 1 3. 4 4. 0 1 5. 1 Unit/M	ts will be a ccessful co Apply hom CAD entition Model the of Apply finito Compute st Finite eleme Understand	ble to         mpletion of the course, students will be able to         ogeneous transformation matrix for geometrical transformates         es for basic geometric transformations         curves and surfaces geometry         e element methods to solve 1D structural problems         resses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under st         ent methods to solve 2D structural problems         generalized FEM procedure along with the type of analysis         Computer Graphics	ations of 2E tatic loadin s and mesh 8 hours	g by iing t	3D apply technic <b>): 1</b>	ing que	
Student After su 1. 4 2. 1 3. 4 4. 6 1 5. 1 Unit/Ma Transfor reflection Inverse	ts will be a ccessful co Apply hom CAD entition Model the of Apply finite Compute st finite element Understand odule: 1 rmations (() on, Homogo transforma ons: Orthog	ble to         mpletion of the course, students will be able to         ogeneous transformation matrix for geometrical transformates         es for basic geometric transformations         curves and surfaces geometry         e element methods to solve 1D structural problems         resses, strains, and deflection in the given problem under st         ent methods to solve 2D structural problems         generalized FEM procedure along with the type of analysis         Computer Graphics         2D & 3D): Introduction, Formulation, Translation, Sheat         eneous representation, Concatenated transformation, Mapp         tions, Introduction to 3D transformation         graphic, Isometric, Perspective projections	ations of 21 tatic loadin s and mesh <b>8 hours</b> ear, Rotatic ping of geo	g by iing t CC	3D apply technic <b>): 1</b> Scaling tric m	ing que g and odels,	





Cur (He Sur Bez	ves – Introduc rmite Cubic Si	tion Analytical curves (Line circle ellipse parabola hype							
Surf Bez		pline, Bezier, B-Spline Curve)	erbola), Synt	thetic curves					
202	faces – Introdu ier, B-Spline,	ction, Surface representation, Analytic surfaces, Synthetic Coons patch surface, Applications in freeform surfaces	Surfaces, H	ermite bicubic,					
Uni	t/Module: 3	One Dimensional Finite Element Analysis	8 hours	CO: 3					
One Glo (stej	Dimensional bal Stiffness D pped bar, sprir	Problem: Finite element modeling, coordinate and linear s Matrix and Load Vector, Properties of Stiffness Matrix, ag in series and parallel), Temperature Effects, Penalty app	shape function, Finite Eler roach,	on, Assembly of nent Equations,					
Trus Mat	sses: Introduc rix, load vecto	tion, 2D Trusses, Element stiffness matrix for truss, As r	sembly of (	Global Stiffness					
Uni	t/Module: 4	(Two Dimensional Finite Element Analysis)	8 hours	CO: 4					
Plar	ne Stress/Strai	n problems in 2D elasticity, constitutive relations, Cons	tant Strain '	Triangle (CST),					
Line	er Strain Recta	ngle (LSR), displacement function, Pascal's triangle, com	patibility, ar	nd completeness					
requ	irement, geon	netric isotropy, convergence requirements, strain filed, stre	ss filed.						
1									
For	nulation of ele	ement stiffness matrix and load vector for Plane Stress/Stra	in problems						
Α				Formulation of element stiffness matrix and load vector for Plane Stress/Strain problems					
Ass	embly of glob	Assembly of alabal stiffness matrix and load water. Downdam, oon ditions, solving for minor warishing							
(displacement), stress calculations									
(dis	placement), str	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations	olving for p	rimary variables					
Uni	placement), str t/Module: 5	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis	olving for pr 6 hours	rimary variables CO: 5					
Uni Intro	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum,					
Uni Intro Deg	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations <b>Practical Finite Element Analysis</b> f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various					
Uni Intro Deg	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ds, p and h for	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic mulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various					
Uni Intro Deg fielo Typ	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ds, p and h for e of Analysis:	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigu	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various					
Uni Intro Deg fielo Typ	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ls, p and h for e of Analysis: oduction to me	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigues shing. Types of the element, meshing Techniques. 1D, 2D	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra 9, and 3D Me	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various ash eshing, Mesh					
Uni Intro Deg fielo Typ Intro qual	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ds, p and h forn e of Analysis: oduction to me lity check. Effe	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigues shing. Types of the element, meshing Techniques. 1D, 2D ect of mesh density in the critical region, Effect of biasing	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra 9, and 3D Me in the critica	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various ash eshing, Mesh Il region					
(dis Uni Intro Deg fielo Typ Intro qua	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ds, p and h for e of Analysis: oduction to me lity check. Effe	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigues eshing. Types of the element, meshing Techniques. 1D, 2D ect of mesh density in the critical region, Effect of biasing Total hours:	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra b, and 3D Me in the critica 36 hours	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum. M in various ash eshing, Mesh Il region					
(dis Uni Intro Deg field Typ Intro qua Tex	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ds, p and h for e of Analysis: oduction to me lity check. Effe t Books:	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigues shing. Types of the element, meshing Techniques. 1D, 2D ect of mesh density in the critical region, Effect of biasing Total hours:	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra b, and 3D Me in the critica 36 hours	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various ash eshing, Mesh Il region					
(dis Uni Intra Deg field Typ Intra qua Tex 1.	placement), str t/Module: 5 oduction: Brie grees of freedo ls, p and h for e of Analysis: oduction to me lity check. Effe t Books: Ibrahim Zeid Publishing C	al stiffness matrix and load vector, Boundary conditions, s ress calculations Practical Finite Element Analysis f History of FEM, Finite Element Terminology (nodes, ele m, loads and constraints), General FEM procedure, Applic nulation, Advantages and disadvantages of FEM Linear static, nonlinear, dynamic, buckling, thermal, fatigueshing. Types of the element, meshing Techniques. 1D, 2D ect of mesh density in the critical region, Effect of biasing Total hours: and R. Sivasubramanian, CAD/CAM - Theory and Practico o. 2010	olving for pr 6 hours ments, doma ations of FE ue, CFD, Cra b, and 3D Me in the critica <b>36 hours</b> ce, Tata McC	rimary variables CO: 5 ain, continuum, M in various ash eshing, Mesh ul region Graw Hill					





3.	Seshu P., Textbook of Finite Element Analysis, PHI Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi, 2010
4.	Gokhale N. S., Deshpande S. S., Bedekar S. V. and Thite A. N., Practical Finite Element Analysis,
	Finite to Infinite, Pune
Ref	erence Books:
1.	J. N. Reddy, An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003
2.	Chandrupatla T. R. and Belegunda A. DIntroduction to Finite Elements in Engineering - Prentice Hall India



Course Code	Heat Transfer	]	L	Т	Р		
20ME502			3	1	-		
Pre-requisite	Physics, Calculus, Fluid Mechanics	Sy	Syllabus Version				
					V:1.1		
Course Objective	s:	1					
Course prepares s 1. To apply la 2. To formula 3. To identify 4. To determin 5. To predict 6. To calculat Course Outcomes Students will be a 1. apply laws conduction 2. formulate the transfer end 4. analyse the 5. predict the 6. calculate the	<b>students to</b> aws of heat transfer to ascertain the heat transfer te heat conduction equation using given boundary condition the requirement of extended surfaces for heat transfer end ne heat transfer rate in forced and natural convection the radiation heat transfer with the use of radiation shield the efficiency of heat exchanger <b>:</b> <b>ble to</b> of heat transfer to ascertain the heat transfer rate in steady in solids he equation for heat conduction with heat generation apply e requirement of extended surfaces for heat transfer and can hancement using it. convective heat transfer rate using appropriate correlation heat transfer rate in radiation mode and with the use of radiation the efficiency of heat exchanger for given set of operating correlation the efficiency of heat exchanger for given set of operating correlation	ons ancement for given app and transien ying suitable alculate the h s liation shield onditions	plica nt sta BC neat	ate hea	at		
Unit/Module: 1	Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer	10 hours	CC	): 1,2,	,3		
Modes of Heat transfer, Fourier's law of heat conduction. Steady heat conduction in 1 – D systems. Heat conduction in composite slab, cylinder and sphere, Heat conduction with internal heat generation. Heat transfer through extended surfaces. Critical radius of insulation and insulating materials							
Unit/Module: 2	Transient Heat Conduction Analysis	4 hours	CO	): 1			
Transient h	neat conduction in solids using lumped heat capacity analy	sis					
Unit/Module: 3	Convection Heat Transfer	8 hours	CC	<b>D: 4</b>			





Mechanism of convection heat transfer, Energy Equation, Forced convection over flat plate, cylinder and sphere. Concepts of thermal and velocity boundary layer, Empirical correlations. Forced Convection in a pipe, thermal Entrance region, Empirical correlations, Reynolds and Colburn's analogy. Non dimensional parameters and its significance.

Natural convection over vertical flat plate and cylinder. Non dimensional parameters and its significance

Uni	t/Module: 4	Radiation Heat Transfer	8 hours	CO:5			
	Fundamental concepts and laws of radiation, Black and Gray body radiation analysis, Radiation between two gray surfaces, Radiation shields.						
Uni	t/Module: 5	Heat Exchangers	8 hours	CO: 6			
	Introduction and classification. Overall heat transfer coefficient. Heat exchanger analysis using LMTD and NTU method. Effectiveness of heat exchanger.						
		Total Lecture hours:	38 hours				
Tex	t Books:						
1.	1. F.P. Incropera, D.P. Dewitt, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, John Wiley						
2.	2. Y. A. Cengel and A.J. Ghajar, Heat and Mass Transfer – Fundamentals and Applications, Tata						
	McGraw Hill	Education Private Limited.					
3.	S.P. Sukhatm	e, A Textbook on Heat Transfer, Universities Press					





Course Code	Powertrain Design	1	Ĺ	Т	Р			
20ME503			2	1	-			
Prerequisite	Strength of machine elements, Machine Design	Sy	llab	us Ve	rsion			
					V:1.1			
Course Objectives	):							
<ol> <li>To make students         <ol> <li>To apply A</li> <li>To analyze transmissio</li> <li>To evaluate</li> <li>To compute manufacture</li> <li>To describe</li> <li>To elaborat</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes</li> <li>After successful coon analyze the future for transmission</li> <li>evaluate the</li> <li>compute the catalog.</li> <li>describe the</li> <li>elaborate van</li> </ol>	GMA equations to design a spur and helical gear pair base the forces and strengths for designing bevel and worm gean. the tensions and stresses to design/select a flexible drive. the required dynamic load rating for a given bearing to seer's catalog. the features of transmission systems used for automotive e various configurations and operations of hybrid electric mpletion of the course, student will be able to A equations to design a spur and helical gear pair based or forces and strengths for designing bevel and worm gears for tensions and stresses to design/select a flexible drive. required dynamic load rating for a given bearing to select features of transmission systems used for automotive and ious configurations and operations of hybrid electric vehi	ed on strengt ars for the re elect it from and industri vehicles.	h. equir the al aj ed p man	ower ufactu	wer tions.			
Unit/Module: 1	Elements of transmission systems- Rigid Drives	8 hours	C	0: 1,2	2			
Rigid drives-I: Cla force analysis, moo thermal consideration	Rigid drives-I: Classification and selection of rigid drives, conjugate action, standard tooth systems, force analysis, modes of failures, gear design based on AGMA strength equations and for dynamic load, thermal considerations.							
Unit/Module: 2	Anti-friction Bearings and Flexible Drives	8 hours	C	0:3				
Modes of failures, bearing, load-life ro Power rating, tensio	static and dynamic load ratings, equivalent dynamic load, elationship and selection of bearings from manufacturers cons, stresses and selection from manufacturers catalog for	reliability a catalog. flexible driv	nd si ves.	urviva	l of			
Unit/Module: 3	Mechanical Transmission Systems	4 hours	C	0:4				





Manual transmission systems (MT), Automatic transmission systems (AT), hydraulic torque converter, epicyclic gear train. Gear boxes for automobiles and industrial use: Constant mesh, sliding mesh, synchromesh, differential and planetary gearbox.

Uni	t/Module: 4	Transmission in Electric and Hybrid Vehicles	8 hours	CO: 5
Con	structional, o	perational and performance features, transmission co	onfiguration	s, torque-speed
chai	racteristics, siz	ing of motor and components, motors, power splitting co	oncepts and	interface within
pow	vertrain system	, powertrain architecture -parallel, series and combined, (	ypes of EVs	s, vehicle layout
and	packaging op	tions, energy devices & combinations, duty cycles in	Indian citie	s, performance,
sust	ainability asse	ssment.		
		Total hours:	28	
Ref	erence Books:		<u> </u>	
1.	Shigley J.E. a Co. Ltd	and Mischke C.R., "Mechanical Engineering Design", Mc	Graw Hill	Publication
2.	Spotts M.F. a	nd Shoup T.E. ,"Design of Machine Elements" ,Prentice I	Hall Internat	ional.
3.	Black P.H. a	nd O. Eugene Adams ,"Machine Design",McGraw Hill Bo	ook Co. Inc.	
4.	Willium C. C House.	Orthwein, "Machine Components Design", West Publishing	Co. and Jaic	co Publications
5.	"Design Data	",P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.		
6.	Juvinal R.C,	Fundamentals of Machine Components Design", John Wil	ey and Sons	
7.	Hall A.S., Ho Schaum''s Ou	blowenko A.R. and Laughlin H.G, "Theory and Problems of the series.	of Machine I	Design",
8.	Michael Niko Integration",	owitz, "Advanced Hybrid and Electric Vehicles, System O Springer International Publishing Switzerland 2016.	ptimization	and Vehicle
9.	Iqbal Husair	, "Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, Design Fundamentals", C	CRC PRESS	
Tex	t Books:			
1.	Bhandari V.H	, "Design of Machine Elements", Tata McGraw Hill Publ	ication Co. I	Ltd.



Course Code	Industrial Inspection & Quality Control (IIQ	QC) I	: 1	P	
20ME504		2	2 -	-	
Pre-requisite	Manufacturing Process, Machine Drawing	Sy	Syllabus Version		
				V:1.1	
Course Objectives	:				
To make students					
<ol> <li>Understand measuring</li> <li>Aware abo tolerances,</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Interpret/app</li> <li>Analyze the inspection n</li> <li>Specify type</li> <li>Apply/use a defined prot</li> <li>Apply Statis</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d the GD &amp; T symbols and its use w.r.to selection of method instruments.</li> <li>ut the concept of IS-919 tolerance, limits of size, fits, geon gauges and their design procedure.</li> <li>d the advances in Metrology [viz. CMM, Laser, Machine V nspection etc.</li> <li>d the process of use of Quality Control Technique in engined d Quality Management System.</li> <li>ble to</li> <li>ply GD&amp;T for a part drawing</li> <li>given part drawing / inspection requirement to select a sui nethod.</li> <li>e and dimension of limit gauges</li> <li>ppropriate Quality Management Tool and Quality Control blems.</li> <li>stical Quality Control tool(s) to analyse and interpret the data</li> </ul>	ods of meas netric and p lision Syste eering indu table instru Technique tta.	urement /	gauge /	
Unit/Module: 1	Geometric Dimensioning, Tolerancing and Inspection Needs	6 hours	CO: 1		
<ul> <li>GD&amp;T Bas of Feature's</li> <li>Datums: Ty</li> <li>Feature Co</li> <li>Form Tole Cylindricity Profile Tole</li> <li>Location To Total Runou</li> </ul>	ics: Need and Rules, Features and Material Conditions [Marging, Size & Rule, Functional Gauging, pes, Selection & Datums Control, MMB and LMB, Addin <b>ntrol Frame</b> : SLOF for Drawings (Size, Location, Orienta <b>erances</b> : (Surface, Median) [Line/MMC): (Straightnes <b>Orientation Tolerances</b> : (Surface, Axis): Parallelism, P rances: Profile of a Surface and Line – Basics, Profile (Mo <b>olerances</b> : True Position Concentricity, Symmetry: Runou at and Real Life Example	MC & LM g GD&T to ation & For ss, Flatnes erpendicula difiers) at Toleranc	C] Rega o a Des m) ss, (Cin arity A) es, Circ	urdless gn; cularity ngularity ular and	





• **Design of Gauges:** Tolerances, Limits and Fits [IS 919-1993], Taylor<sup>\*\*</sup>s principle, Types of gauges, Wear allowance on gauges, Types of gauges-plain plug gauge, ring gauge, snap gauge, limit gauge and gauge materials, Considerations of gauge design (numerical).

<ul> <li>Comparators: Mechanical, Pneumatic, Optical, Electrical (LVDT)</li> <li>Gear Metrology and Thread Metrology: Types of errors, dedicated instruments and applications</li> </ul>					
Uni	t/Module: 3	Advances in Industrial Inspection	3 hours	CO: 1	
	<ul> <li>Coordinat CMMs – ro</li> <li>Machine V</li> <li>Interferon</li> <li>Laser Met</li> <li>Industry 4</li> </ul>	e Measuring Machine (CMM): Fundamental features of ole of CMMs – types of CMM and Applications, – types o vision Systems: vision system measurement – Multisenson neter: Principle, NPL Interferometer rology: Basic concepts, laser types, laser interferometers, .0: Inspection 4.0	CMM – dev f probes ry systems.) and applicat	relopment of	
Uni	t/Module: 4	Quality: Tools, Techniques and System	8 hours	CO: 3	
Qua Qua DM Qua	<i>lity</i> : Characteris <i>lity Tools</i> : 7 QC AIC - Concept a <i>lity Managemen</i>	tics & elements, Cost vs Value, Deming <sup>**</sup> s cycles & 14 Points, . C Tools, Quality Function Deployment, FMECA, 5S, Kaizen, Point and application <i>nt System</i> : Introduction to ISO 9001, TS-16949, ISO-14000.	Juran Trilogy oka yoke, Kar	nban, Six Sigma:	
Uni	t/Module: 5	Statistical quality control and Acceptance Sampling	8 hours	CO: 4	
Con Proc Acc Sam AO	atrol Chart for Y cess Capability <b>eptance Sam</b> ppling Plan: Si Q, Probability	Variable (X & R Chart) & Attribute (P & C Chart), Indices: (cp, cpk, ppk), Statistical Process Control (Nume pling: Sampling Inspection, OC Curve and its charact ngle, Double (Numerical), Multiple, Comparison of Plan of Acceptance (Numerical)	erical). eristics, san , calculation	npling methods, of sample size,	
		Total Lecture hours:	25 hours		
Tex	t Books:				
4.	Bewoor A. I Publication.	K. and Kulkarni V. A., Metrology and Measurements, Tata	a McGraw h	ill	
5.	I. C. Gupta,	Engineering Metrology, Dhanpath Rai Publication.			
6.	Jain R.K., E	ngineering Metrology, Khanna Publication.			
7.	Narayana K.L., Engineering Metrology, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt Limited.				
8.	IS: 919- Rec	commendation for limits and fits for Engineering, B.I.S. Po	ublications.		
9.	Kulkarni V.	A. and Bewoor A. K., Quality Control, John Wiley Public	ation.		

10. Basterfield D. H., Quality control, Pearson Education India, 2004.





11.	Grant S.P., Statistical Quality Control, Tata McGraw hill Publication.		
Ref	Reference Books:		
1.	ASTME, Handbook of Industrial Metrology, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.		
2.	Juran J. M., Quality Handbook, McGraw Hill Publications.		
3.	Online Education resources: viz. NPTEL web site:		
	(1) nptel.ac.in/courses/112106179		
	(2) <u>www.nptelvideos.in/2012/12/mechanical-measurements-and-metrology.html;</u>		
	(3) <u>www.me.iitb.ac.in/~ramesh/courses/ME338/metrology6.pdf;</u>		
	nptel.ac.in/courses/110101010/;		
	(4) freevideolectures.com > Mechanical > IIT Madras		
	(5) nptel.ac.in/courses/112107143/37.		



Course Code	Numerical Methods		L	Т	Р
20ME505			2	1	-
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mathematics	S	yllab	us Ve	rsion
					V:1.1
Course Objectives		I			
<ol> <li>To make students</li> <li>1. To understand numerical errors and error propagation.</li> <li>2. To apply numerical methods for finding the root of the equation.</li> <li>3. To solve simultaneous linear algebraic equations by numerical methods.</li> <li>4. To use numerical methods for curve fitting and interpolation.</li> <li>5. To apply numerical methods for integration and differentiation</li> </ol>					
Course Outcomes	:				
Students will be a	ble to				
After successful co	mpletion of the course, student will be able to				
<ol> <li>Understand errors and error propagation.</li> <li>apply numerical method for finding root of the equation</li> <li>solve simultaneous linear algebraic equations by numerical methods</li> <li>use numerical methods for curve fitting and interpolation</li> <li>apply numerical methods for integration and differentiation</li> <li>Obtain an approximate solution of ordinary and partial differential equations applying numerical techniques.</li> </ol>					
Unit/Module: 1	Root of Equations and Errors	3 hours	CO	): 1, 2	
Bisection method, Newton Raphson method, Successive approximation method Types of errors, error propagation					
Unit/Module: 2	Simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations	4 hours	CO	): 3	
Gauss elimination Seidel method, Jac	method, LU decomposition method, Thomas algorithm fo obi iterative method	r tridiagona	l ma	trix, G	auss
Unit/Module: 3	Curve Fitting and Interpolation	6 hours	CO	): 4	





Leas Inter	Least square technique- straight line, quadratic equation, power equation, exponential equation Interpolation- Newton's forward interpolation, Lagrange's Interpolation, Spline interpolation					
Uni	t/Module: 4	Numerical Integration and Differentiation	4 hours	CO: 5		
Nun poin	Numerical Integration: trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rule, Simpson's 3/8 rule, Gauss quadrature two point formula and three point formula, double integration					
Nun	nerical Differe	ntiation:				
Uni	t/Module: 5	Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations	8 hours	CO: 6		
Euler"s method, Heun"s method, Runge Kutta fourth order method, Runge Kutta second order method for simultaneous ordinary differential equations. PDE: Finite difference method, Elliptic equation , parabolic equation						
		Total Course hours:	25 hours			
Tex	ts and Referen	nce materials:				
1.	Steven C Cha	pra, Raymond P. Canale, Numerical Methods for Enginee	ers, Tata Mc	Graw Hill		
2.	Steven C Chapra, Applied numerical methods with MATLAB for engineers and scientists, Tata McGraw Hill					
3.	Dr. B.S. Grewal, Numerical methods in Engineering and science, Khanna Publishers					
4.	E. Balagurus	amy, Numerical methods, Tata McGraw Hill				
5.	Laurene Faus	ett, Applied Numerical analysis using MATLAB, PHI				
6.	P.Kandasamy	y, K.Thilagavathy, K.Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. C	hand			





Cov	irse Code	Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) Lab	L	Т	Р
20N	1E501L		-	-	2
Pre	-requisite	Strength of material, Computer Aided Machine Drawing			
Cou	rse Objectives	:			
	1. To prepare a	a program in MATLAB/OCTAVE tool for finding transformation	ons of CA	D obj	ect
	2. To formulat	e 1D FEM problem for static structural analysis		-	
	3. To use finite	e element tool for solve bar, beam, and truss problem of static st	ructural		
4	4. To use finite	e element tool for static structural of mechanical components			
~	~ .	*			
Cou	irse Outcomes:				
Afte	er successful co	mpletion of the course, students will be able to			
	1. Develop pro	gram in MATLAB tool for finding transformations of CAD obj	ect		
	2. Write a prog	gram to formulate 1D FEM problem for static structural analysis	and solv	ve	
	3. Compute str	esses, strains, and deflection in the given 1D and 2D problem u	nder stati	c loadi	ng
4	4. Analyze pla	ne stress/plane strain problem under static loading			e
	5. Compute str	resses, strains, and deflection of any mechanical component usin	g 3D ele	ments	
Lab	Work:				
	1. Build and ex	xecute a computer program on concatenated Transformation			
	2. Program to	formulate a static structural analysis of stepped bar/beams			
	3. Static struct	ural analysis of stepped bar/beam using FEA tool			
4	4. Program to	formulate a static structural analysis of truss			
	5. Static struct	ural analysis of trusses using FEA tool			
	6. Static struct	ural analysis of any mechanical element/part/component i.e. plat	te with a		
,	hole, bracke	et, seat belt hook, etc.			
	7. Static struct	ural analysis of any mechanical assembly			
	o. State strate	utar analysis of any meenamear assembly			
Tex	t Books/Refere	ences:			
1.	Nitin S. Gokh	ale, Practical Finite Element Analysis, Finite to Infinite; First ed	ition		
2.	ANSYS user g	guide https://www.ansys.com/academic/learning-resources			





Course Na	me Industrial Inspection & Quality Control (IIQC) Lab	L	Т	Р
Course Co	de 20ME504 L	-	-	2
Pre-requis	te Manufacturing Process, Machine Drawing	Syllab	ous Ve	ersion
				V:1.1
Course Ob	jectives:	_		
To make stu	idents			
<ol> <li>Under meas</li> <li>Awar tolera</li> <li>Unde inspe</li> <li>Unde</li> <li>Unde</li> <li>Unde</li> <li>Course Ou</li> <li>Calib</li> <li>Selec clear</li> <li>Appl</li> </ol>	rstand the GD & T symbols and its use w.r.to selection of methods of size, fits, geometric an inces, gauges and their design procedure. rstand the advances in Metrology [viz. CMM, Laser, Machine Vision Sy ction etc. rstand the process of use of Quality Control Technique in engineering in rstand Quality Management System. <b>tcomes:</b> Students will be able to rstrate the use of different length and angle measuring instruments and comparate the measuring instrument and design the limit gauges t and apply/use appropriate Quality Management Tool and Quality Control y defined problem. y Statistical Quality Control tool(s) to analyse and interpret the inspection	a positic stem] fo dustries. ators. rol Tech n data.	nique	strial
Part [A] three fr	Experiment no. 1 and 6 are mandatory. Perform any three from experime om experiment no. 7 to 10.	ent no. 2	to 5 &	any :
Expt. No.1	Measurement of linear and angular dimensions using standard measuring instruments.	2 hou	irs (	CO: 1
Expt. No.2	Error determination of linear / angular measuring instruments and determination of linear and angular dimensions of given part, MSA (Gauge R & R).	2 hou	irs (	and CO: 2
Expt. No.3	Calibration of measuring instrument. Example – Dial gauge, Micrometer, Vernier (any one)	2 hou	irs	
Expt. No.4	Verification of dimensions & geometry of given components using Mechanical comparator.	2 hou	irs	
Expt. No.5	Machine tool alignment testing on machine tool – Lathe / Drilling / Milling.	2 hou	irs	
Expt. No.6	Demonstration of surfaces inspection using optical flat/interferometers.	2 hou	irs	
Expt. No.7	Determination of geometry & dimensions of given composite object / single point tool, using profile projector and tool maker's microscope.	2 hou	irs	





Expt. No.8	Measurement of thread parameters using floating carriage diameter measuring machine.	2 hours	
Expt. No.9	Measurement of spur gear parameters using Gear Tooth Vernier, Span Micrometer/ Gear Rolling Tester.		
Expt. No.10	Determination of given geometry using coordinate measuring machine (CMM).		
Part [B] Sta Note - Use o	tistical Quality Control (SQC) (Any Two assignments) f computational tools [such as Minitab / Matlab / MS Excel] are recommend	led	
Assignment1	<ul> <li>Note: For completing this assignment</li> <li>1. The templates ('.excel format') for drawing/developing Pareto Chart, Cause and Effect Diagram, FMEA sheet, 5S Sheet &amp; Kaizen Sheet.</li> <li>2. Make a screenshot and paste it in the '.ppt format' are made available on Google Classroom.</li> <li>Part - I: Select any product / process and complete following steps</li> <li>i. Identify &amp; enlist its Quality Characteristics,</li> <li>ii. Identified Failure Modes [related to identified Quality Characteristics],</li> <li>iii. Prepare Check Sheet,</li> <li>iv. Draw Pareto Chart to prioritize quality characteristics,</li> <li>v. Draw Cause and Effect Diagram,</li> <li>vi. Develop FMEA Sheet</li> <li>Part - II: Study any reference / case study available with you (in books or downloaded from internet) related to 5S activity &amp; Kaizen activity then use attached formats of 5S &amp; Kaizen Sheets, prepare it accordingly &amp; add it (ie. its screenshot) in the same template file attached in '.ppt format' to complete this assignment</li> <li>[Note: Any opportunity of implementing 5S &amp; Kaizen activity at any possible work place like, industry, workshops, shops, your home etc you are most welcome. Only you need to explain it properly in the given format].</li> </ul>	Out of the class activity. [As per selected task for completing this assignment]	CO: 3
Assignment2	<ul> <li>Q.1. Instructions for Variable type data-set</li> <li>Refer excel sheet for data one variable &amp; two attribute data sets,</li> <li>1. Select appropriate type of charts,</li> <li>2. Calculate three sigma limits for specific charts,</li> <li>3. Plot Control Charts of Variables</li> <li>4. Interpret the meaning,</li> <li>5. Determine process capability,</li> <li>6. Comment on what conclusion would you draw about the ability of the process to produce the items within specified limits or not ?</li> </ul>	Out of the class activity. [As per selected task for completing this assignment]	CO: 4



		<ul> <li>Q.2. Instructions for Attribute type data-set</li> <li>Refer excel sheet for data one variable &amp; two attribute data sets,</li> <li>1. Select appropriate type of charts,</li> <li>2. Calculate three sigma limits for specific charts,</li> <li>3. Control Charts of Attribute</li> </ul>		
		4 Interpret the meaning		
		5. Determine process capability.		
		6. Comment on what conclusion would you draw about the ability of the process to produce the items within specified limits or not ?		
		Q. 3. Differentiate between single, double & multiple sampling plans.		
		Total Lecture hours:	25	
Tex	t Books	:		
1	Bewo	oor A. K. and Kulkarni V. A., Metrology and Measurements, Tata McGraw	hill	
	Publi	cation.		
2	I. C. (	Gupta, Engineering Metrology, Dhanpath Rai Publication.		
3	Jain F	R.K., Engineering Metrology, Khanna Publication.		
4	Naray	vana K.L., Engineering Metrology, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt Limited	d.	
5	IS: 91	9- Recommendation for limits and fits for Engineering, B.I.S. Publications	5.	
6	Kulka	rni V. A. and Bewoor A. K., Quality Control, John Wiley Publication.		
7	Baste	rfield D. H., Quality control, Pearson Education India, 2004.		
8	Grant S.P., Statistical Quality Control, Tata McGraw hill Publication.			
Ref	erence l	Books:		
1.	ASTM	E, Handbook of Industrial Metrology, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.		
2.	Juran J	J. M., Quality Handbook, McGraw Hill Publications.		
3.	Onlin	e Education resources: viz. NPTEL web site:		
	(1) np	otel.ac.in/courses/112106179		
	(2) <u>w</u>	ww.nptelvideos.in/2012/12/mechanical-measurements-and-metrology.html	<u>l;</u>	
	(3) <u>w</u>	ww.me.iitb.ac.in/~ramesh/courses/ME338/metrology6.pdf;		
		ptel.ac.in/courses/110101010/;		
	(4) If $(5)$ nn	tel ac in/courses/112107143/37		
I	l (e) mp			



Course Code	Numerical Methods Lab	L	Т	Р
20ME505 L		-	-	2
Prerequisite	Engineering Mathematics	Sylla	bus Ve	rsion
				V:1.1
Course Objectives	:	I		
<ol> <li>To use num</li> <li>To use math</li> <li>To prepare f</li> <li>To write pro</li> </ol>	erical methods to solve problems nematical solver. flowcharts for numerical methods. ograms for numerical methods			
Course Outcomes	:			
<ol> <li>Apply nume</li> <li>Employ mat</li> <li>Prepare flow</li> <li>Write progra</li> </ol> Lab Work: <ol> <li>To prepare</li> </ol>	rical methods to solve engineering problems. thematical solver for numerical methods. vcharts for numerical methods. ams for numerical methods. flowcharts and write programs for finding Root of Equation	on: i)Newton	Raphsc	
method ii) S	Successive approximation method iii) bisection method	,	I	
<ol> <li>To prepare Gauss elimi Jacobi iterat</li> </ol>	flowcharts and write programs for Simultaneous Linear nation methods ii) LU decomposition method iii) Tridiago tion method v) Gauss Seidel method	Algebraic Eq mal matrix alg	uations orithm	iv)
3. To prepare f equation iii)	lowcharts and write programs for Curve Fitting : i) straigh power equation iv) exponential equation	t line ii) quadı	ratic	
<ol> <li>To prepare f</li> <li>ii) Lagrange</li> </ol>	lowcharts and write programs for Interpolation : i) Newton interpolation iii) Inverse Lagrange Interpolation	n''s forward in	terpola	tion
5. To prepare f methods ii)	Towcharts and write programs for Numerical Integration : Gauss quadrature methods iii) double integration	i) Newton Cot	tes	
6. To prepare f ii) Runge K	Towcharts and write programs Ordinary Differential Equat utta method- 4th order iii) RK2 method for simultaneous C	ions: i) Heun" DDE	s meth	ods
7. To prepare f method	lowchart and write program for Partial Differential Equation	on : parabolic o	explicit	ţ





#### **Text Books/References:**

1.	Steven C Chapra, Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for engineers and Scientists,
	McGraw Hill Education





Course Code		Thermal Lab	L	Т	Р
20ME506 L			-	-	2
Pre-requisite		Manufacturing Process, Machine Drawing	Syllabus Version		
					V:1.1
Cou	rse Objectives		1		
	<ol> <li>To conduct a</li> <li>To analyze a</li> <li>To illustrate</li> <li>To Compare from it</li> <li>To study the</li> </ol>	and process the experimental data/observations to ascertain the he the results in the graphical form the results with available theoretical/experimental results and de boiler construction and working	eat trans	fer e conc	lusion
Cou	rse Outcomes:				
Lab	<ol> <li>Conduct exp</li> <li>Analyze and</li> <li>Illustrate the time and lend</li> <li>Compare the from it</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Work:</li> <li>Determination</li> </ol>	periments involving steady state heat transfer phenomenon I process the experimental data/observations to ascertain the heat e results in the graphical form to find the nature of temperature va- gth e results with available theoretical/experimental results and deduce the construction and working of industrial boiler and its accessories on of Thermal Conductivity of insulating powder eat transfer through composite solid on of heat transfer coefficient in Natural Convection on of Emissivity of a Test surface on of Stefan Boltzmann Constant	transfer riation the co ties	rate over onclusi	on 
T	<ol> <li>Determination</li> <li>Determination</li> <li>Trial on para</li> <li>Trial to the interview</li> </ol>	on of critical heat flux for given wire on of temperature distribution along the fin length allel and counter flow heat exchanger ndustry for the study of boiler construction and operations			
1 ex	R. C. Sachdev Publishers	nces: a, "Fundamentals of Engineering Heat and Mass Transfer" New	Age In	ternati	onal
2.	R. K. Rajout,	,Thermal Engineering", Laxmi Publications			


	(An Autonomous institute Annaeu to Savitribar Filute Fulle Oniversity)		College For	Engineering Warran
Course Code	Design Lab II	L	Т	Р
20ME507 L		-	-	2
Prerequisite	Strength of machine elements, Machine design, Transmission system design.	Syllab	rsion	
				V:1.1
Course Objectives	•			
<ol> <li>To explain t</li> <li>To design/se</li> <li>To design th</li> <li>To present t</li> </ol>	he design process, various design considerations and theories of f elect the required machine elements for the given application. he mechanical system (assembly) for the given application. he design work in the form of reports and drawings.	failures.		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>				
<ol> <li>2. design/selec</li> <li>3. design the m</li> <li>4. present the c</li> </ol> Lab Work: The late	t the required machine elements for the given application. nechanical system (assembly) for the given application. design work in the form of reports and drawings. <b>b work will begin in semester IV and conclude at the end of se</b>	emester	<b>V.</b>	
A. Assignment	s based on,			
i) De ii) Ei iii) F iv) M B. Case studie • Desi • Desi • Desi • Selea • Selea	esign process, design considerations, standards in design. ngineering materials, their features, applications and selection. Principal stresses and theories of failures. Manufacturing and assembly considerations in design. Is based on any three of the following engineering applications, gn of a mechanical joint for a roof truss/valve mechanism/founda gn of a mechanical coupling for a compressor/pump/gear box. gn of turnbuckle for stay rope/jib crane. ct a belt from the manufacturer's catalogue for the given application ct a bearing from the manufacturer's catalogue for the required application to a mechanical for the manufacturer's catalogue for the required application for the required application for the manufacturer's catalogue for the required application for the required application for the manufacturer's catalogue for the required application for the required application for the manufacturer's catalogue for the required application for the required appl	ntion bol on. oplication	t. n.	
C. (Compreher Comp applic The p The p specif eleme	<b>usive Design Project (Project Based Learning):</b> brehensive project to design a transmission system (gear box) for cation. roject work is carried out by a group of 3-5 students. roject involves identification of functional requirements, configur fications, selection of mechanisms, preparation of layout, design o ents and the overall assembly.	the spec ration of of indivi	ified f dual	

• Each group will present the design project work by preparing a design report and drawings by using suitable software.





Tex	t Books/References:
1.	Shigley J.E. and Mischke C.R., "Mechanical Engineering Design", McGraw Hill Publication
	Co. Ltd.
2	Spotts M.F. and Shoup T.E., "Design of Machine Elements", Prentice Hall International.
3	Bhandari V.B ,"Design of Machine Elements", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.
4	P.S.G. Design Data, PSG College of Technology Coimbatore.
5	Bhandari V.B ,"Machine Design Data Book", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Co. Ltd.





### Third Year B. Tech. Sixth Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2022-2023 Onwards

		Teaching Scheme Hours /Week			Examination Scheme					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Practical	Oral	Total Marks	Credit
20ME601	Robotics and Control Systems (RCS)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME602	Applied Thermodynamics (AT)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME603	System Dynamics - Modeling and Simulation (SDMS)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME604	Turbo Machines (TM)	2	1	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200EHS601	Industrial Engineering and Operation Research (IIOR)	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200E601	Open Elective II	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20ME601L	Robotics and Control Systems (RCS) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME602L	Applied Thermodynamics (AT) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
20ME603L	System Dynamics - Modeling and Simulation (SDMS) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	25	0	50	1
20ME604L	Turbo Machines (TM) Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
200E601L	Open Elective II Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
	Total	15	3	10	400	250	25	125		
	Grand Total		28		65	50	1	50	800	23





	20OE601 Open Elective-II			Eligible	e Dep	artments	
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru
1	200E601A	Automation and Control Engineering	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	200E601B	Automotive Electronics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	200E601C	Avionics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	200E601D	Bioinformatics	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
5	200E601E	Computer Vision	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	200E601F	Design Thinking	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	200E601G	e-Business	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	20OE601H	Electric Vehicles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	20OE6011	Gamification	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	200E601J	Geographical Information Systems	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	200E601K	Multimedia Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	Y





# T. Y. B. Tech. -- Semester-II

Course Code	<b>Robotics and Control Systems</b>		L	Т	Р		
20ME601			3	0	0		
Prerequisite	Basic Mathematics, Engineering Mechanics, Elements Electrical and Electronics Engineering	of	Credit : 03				
Course Objectives	•	·					
<ul> <li>To familiarize the students</li> <li>1. Basics of Robotics</li> <li>2. Robotic control and Actuation</li> <li>3. Control Technology</li> <li>4. System Modelling, Stability and Control actions.</li> </ul>							
Course Outcomes: At the end of the contract of the end of the contract of the	ourse, student will be able to n of the basic Robotic systems components and performa the fundamentals of Robotic sensory and actuation syster robotic kinematics basic control systems and it"s classifications system model and can perform the stability analysis of th different controller modes and perform the frequency do	ince param ns e model main analy	eters vsis				
Unit 1	Introduction to Robotics	5 hours	CO	D:1			
Basic concepts, La path control syst repeatability, precis	ws of Robotics, Classification, Structure of Robots, Po tem, Robot performance measurement characterist sion, dexterity, Industrial Applications.	int to poir ics- accu	nt and racy,	l conti resol	nuous lution,		
Unit 2	Robotic Sensors & Actuation	6 hours	CO	0:2			
Classification, Select Sensors: Light,Sour GPS, IMU, Vision, Actuation: Selection Machine Vision Sy Quantization, Image	ction and application, Need for sensors and vision system d,Temperature,Contact,Proximity,Distance,Pressure,Tilt, PVDF Tactile( Construction, working and selection) on of Drives, Actuators and transmission system of manip <b>estem:</b> Vision system devices, image acquisition, Maskin e processing techniques, Noise reduction, Edge detection	is robotic Navigation pulator. g, Samplin , Segmenta	contr ,Acco g and tion.	ol. eleratio	on		



Unit	t 3	Robot Kinematics	6 hours	CO:3
Trai	nsformation ma	atrices, link and joint, Denavit- Hartenberg (D-H) parameter	ers, kinemati	cs redundancy,
Kine Stat	ic force and ye	tion, inverse kinematics	cobians Sin	oularities
stati	ic forces, Jacob	bian in force domain.	coordins, oni	guiunnes,
Unit	t 4	Control System	6 hours	CO:4
Def	inition, Classif	ication- open loop and closed loop control system, case	studies, Fee	dback and Feed
For	ward Control S	System, Transfer Function, Block diagram reduction tech	niques, Sign	al flow Graphs-
Uni	t 5	System Modelling and Stability	7 hours	CO:5
Bas	ic system Mod	els: Thermal, Fluid, Hydraulic, Mechanical: Spring-Mass-	Damper syst	em equations
Stat	oility Analysis	in S-Domain: The concept of stability, Poles and Zeros o	of system – F	Routh-Hurwitz"s
stab	ility. Root Loc	us Technique: Concept of root locus – Construction of roo	t locus.	Koutii-Huiwitz s
Tim	e domain Resp	bonse analysis.		
Unit	+ 6	Controllors and Fragmanay Pagnange Analysis	6 hours	CO • 6
	10	Controllers and Frequency Response Analysis	o nours	0:0
Con Enc	trollers: On-(	Off, P, I, D, PI, PD and PID Controller working principle.	aco morgin a	and Gain
mar	gin, Stability a	nalysis from Bode plots, Polar plots.	ase margin a	
	<u> </u>	Total Lecture hours:	36 hours	
Tex	t Books:			
1.	S.K.Saha, "Ir	troduction to Robotics", 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, TataMcGraw Hill Pub	olication,	
2.	John J. Craig	"Introduction to Robotics: Mechanics & Control", 3rd edi	ition, Pearso	n Education.
3.	Ogata K., "M	odern Control Engineering" Prentice Hall of India		
4.	Nagrath I.J., &	Gopal M, "Control system Engineering." Wiley Eastern Reprir	nt	
5.	C D Johnson,	"Process Control Instrumentation Technology", Prentice I	Hall of India	, New Delhi
Refe	erence Books:			
1.	Handbook of	design, manufacturing and Automation: R.C. Dorf, John V	Viley and So	ns
2.	W. Bolton: M	lechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical an	d Electrical	Engineering,
	Third Edition	, Pearson Education (Low Price Edition)		





					e Warnan
Course Name	<b>Applied Thermodynamics</b>		L	Т	Р
Course Code	20ME602		2	1	-
Pre-requisite	Engineering Thermodynamics, Fluid Mechanics, H Transfer	Heat	Syllabus Vers		
					<b>V:1.</b> ]
Course Objective	S:	I			
To make students					
<ol> <li>understand</li> <li>understand</li> <li>understand</li> <li>understand</li> <li>understand</li> </ol>	performance parameters of reciprocating air compresso and analyze refrigeration cycles various psychrometric processes performance parameters of gas turbines.	r.			
Course Outcomes	•				
Students will be a	ble to				
After successful co	ompletion of the course, student will be able to				
<ol> <li>Evaluate is</li> <li>Analyze ret</li> <li>Plot psychr</li> <li>Calculate th</li> </ol>	othermal and volumetric efficiency of reciprocating con frigeration cycles and calculate COP. ometric processes and perform air conditioning load cal he efficiency and power developed for a gas turbine	npressor. culations.			
Unit/Module: 1	Reciprocating Air Compressors	6 hours	s Co	0:1	
Computation of we Capacity control of	ork done, Isothermal efficiency, Volumetric efficiency, f compressor	Multi stagir	ng of co	ompres	ssor,
Unit/Module: 2	Refrigeration	6 hours	s Co	0:2	
Vapor compression	n cycle, Multistage refrigeration, Vapor absorption cycle	2			
Unit/Module: 3	Psychrometry	6 hours	s C	0:3	
Basic concepts and	l definitions, Psychrometric chart, Analysis of various p	sychrometr	ric proc	esses	
Unit/Module: 4	Gas Turbines	6 hours	s C	0:4	
Working of Brayto	n Cycle, Thermal Efficiency, Work ratio, maximum &	optimum p	ressure	ratio,	
Actual cycle, Effec	et of operating variables on thermal efficiency, Inter-coo	oling, Rehea	ating, a	nd	
Regeneration cycle				24	
	Total Course hours:	hours	4	24	





Te	xt Books:
1.	S. Domkundwar, C.P. Kothandaraman, A. Domkundwar, Thermal Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Co
2.	Arora C.P. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw-Hill
3.	Manohar Prasad, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Wiley Eastern Ltd
4.	V. Ganeshan, Gas Turbines, Tata Mcgraw Hill





Course N	L	Т	Р		
Course (	Code	20ME603	2	1	0
Pre-requ	iisite	Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanisms, Machine Design, Power Train Design	Cı	edit:	: 03
Course (	Objectives		1		
<ol> <li>To ur vibra</li> <li>To ar</li> <li>To ca</li> <li>To de</li> <li>To ex</li> </ol>	nderstand the tions halyze the s flculate the etermine na tiplain the f	he methods to find natural frequency of system subjected to unda ystem subjected to vibrations with viscous/coulomb damping amplitude and phase difference for various cases of forced vibra tural frequencies and mode shapes of multiple degree of freedon eatures and applications of various dynamic modeling techniques	umped fr utions n system s	ee	
Course (	Outcomes:				
<ol> <li>evalu</li> <li>analy</li> <li>calcu</li> <li>detern</li> <li>under</li> </ol>	ate the natu ze the syste late the am mine natura rstand featu	aral frequency of system subjected to undamped free vibrations em subjected to vibrations with viscous/coulomb damping plitude and phase difference for various cases of forced vibration al frequencies and mode shapes of multiple degree of freedom sy ures and applications of various dynamic modeling techniques	ns /stem		
Unit 1	Fundam	entals of Dynamic System	4 hour	s	CO: 1
Elements and non-	of a vibrat	tory system, S.H.M., degrees of freedom, modeling of a system, or system, equivalent spring, linear and torsional systems. Matrix Algebra	concept bra	of lin	iear
Unit 2	Single D	egree of Freedom Systems – Free and Forced Vibrations	6 hour	S	CO: 2
Natural f Forced vi reciproca and motion Different under dat	requency b ibrations or ting and ro on transmis types of d mped syste	y equilibrium and energy methods for longitudinal and torsional f longitudinal and torsional systems, simple harmonic excitation, tating unbalance, base excitation, magnification factor and phase ssibility amping, free vibrations with viscous damping - over damped, cri ms, dry friction damping.	vibratio , excitati e different tically d	ns. on du nce, f ampe	ue to force ed and
Unit 3	Multiple	Degree of Freedom Systems - Undamped Vibrations	6 hour	s	CO: 3
Free vibr shapes. E	ation of sp atigen value	ring coupled systems – longitudinal and torsional, natural frequent and Eigen vector by Matrix method, Geared systems.	ncy and	mode	2





Unit 4	(Frequency Response and Vibration)	6 hours	CO: 4					
Digital a	nd Fast Fourier Transform, Frequency Response of first and second order S	ystems, Vibr	ration					
Isolator a	Isolator and Vibration Absorption, Response to General Periodic Inputs							
Unit 5	Dynamic Modeling and Simulation	6 hours	CO: 5					
Introduct	ion to Laplace Method for Step input, impulse input to SDOF, Laplace Trai	<mark>1sf</mark> orm, <mark>Res</mark> j	ponse					
for First	Order Models, State Space system, Simulations using MATLAB and SIMU	LINK, Base	>					
Excitatio	citation, Rotating Imbalance							
	Total Lecture hours:	28 hours						

Te	xt Books:
1.	William J. Palm III, Modeling, Analysis, and Control of Dynamic Systems, Wiley, latest edition
2.	Rao S. S., "Mechanical Vibrations", Pearson Education Inc. Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd.
Re	ference Books:
1.	William J. Palm III, System Dynamics, Mc-Graw Hill, latest edition
2.	Grover G. K., "Mechanical Vibrations", Nem Chand and Bros.
3.	Thomson, W. T., "Theory of Vibration with Applications", CBS Publishers and Distributors.
4.	V P Singh, "Mechanical Vibrations", Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
5.	Kelly S. G., "Mechanical Vibrations", Schaum,,s outlines, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
6.	Meirovitch, "Elements of Mechanical Vibrations", McGraw Hill.
7.	M.L.Munjal, "Noise and vibration control", Cambridge University Press India Private Limited.
8.	Bies, D. and Hansen, C., "Engineering Noise Control - Theory and Practice", Taylor and Francis.





Course Name	Turbo Machines	]	L	Т	Р		
Course Code	20ME604		3 1				
Pre-requisite	Physics, Calculus, Fluid Mechanics	Sy	Syllabus Vers				
					<b>V:1.</b> ]		
Course Objective	s:	I					
<b>Course prepares</b>	students to						
<ol> <li>anterentia</li> <li>illustrate i</li> <li>calculate th</li> <li>determine</li> </ol>	nlet and outlet conditions of a turbomachine with the help one head requirement and efficiency of a centrifugal pump the slip and efficiency of a centrifugal compressor	of velocity t	trian	gles			
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	5:						
<ol> <li>Determine</li> <li>Calculate t</li> <li>Perform ca</li> <li>Construct</li> </ol>	head developed by a centrifugal pump and power required he diagram efficiency and diagram power for a given steam lculations for the power developed and efficiency for gas to velocity triangles and calculate thermal efficiency of centrif	to operate i 1 turbine urbine fugal compr	resso	or			
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction	4 hours	CO	<b>D:</b> 1			
Turbo m positive displacem	achines (Hydraulic & Thermal), Classification of Turbo r ent machines, Fundamental equation governing turbo mach	nachines, C hines, <mark>Conc</mark>	Comp comp copts	parison s of Ve	n with clocity		
triangle and impac	t of jet on curved vanes)						
Unit/Module: 2	Hydraulic Turbines	8 hours	CO	<b>D: 2</b>			
Pelton wheel- Construction, principle of working, velocity diagrams and analysis, design aspects, Reaction Water Turbines : Classifications, Francis, Propeller, Kaplan Turbines, construction features, velocity diagrams and analysis, degree of reaction,							
Unit/Module: 3	Steam Turbine	8 hours	CO	D: 3			
Steam Tur turbines, v governing	bines: Classifications (Axial and Radial), construction deta velocity diagrams and analysis of Impulse and reaction of steam turbines	ails, compo on turbines	undi (sii	ing of ngle s	steam stage)		





Unit/Module: 4	Centrifugal Pump	8 hours	CO:4

Classification of rotodynamic pumps, components of centrifugal pump, types of heads, velocity triangles and their analysis, effect of outlet blade angle, cavitation, NPSH, specific speed, performance characteristics of centrifugal pump, Cavitation, open, semi open impeller pumps

			1					
Uni	t/Module: 5	Centrifugal Compressor	8 hours	CO: 5				
Classification of rotodynamic compressors, blowers, fans. Centrifugal compresso Construction, flow process on T-S Diagram, velocity diagram and Euler's work, slip factor an its effect on work input, actual work input, dimension parameters, surging, choking, stalling.								
		Total Lecture hours:	36 hours					
Tex	t Books:							
1	Jagdish Lal, l	Hydraulic Machines, Metropolitan Book Company						
2	Kadambi & F	Prasad, An Introduction To Energy Conversion: Turbomac	hinery - Vol	•				
	III, New Age	International						
3	William W. I	Peng, Fundamentals of Turbomachinery, John Wiley & So	ns.					
4	Turbines, Co	mpressors & Fans, S.M. Yahya, Tata-McGraw Hill						
5	S.L. Dixon, F	Fluid Mechanics, Thermodynamics of Turbomachinery, IV	edition,					
	Butterworth-	Heinemann Publ., 1966.						
6	R. K. Rajput	Hydraulic Machines, S. Chand						
7	V. Ganeshan	Gas Turbines, Tata Mcgraw Hill						





Course Name	Industrial Engineering and Operations Rese [IEOR - OEHS]	earch	L	Т	Р			
Course Code	200EHS601		3	-	-			
Pre-requisite	Manufacturing Process, Industrial Inspection, Quality C	ontrol	Syllabus Versio					
			V:1.					
Course Objectives	•	·						
Course prepares s	tudents to							
<ol> <li>Effectively e.</li> <li>Understand of Study and W</li> <li>Develop math applications.</li> <li>Understand p</li> </ol>	different types of analysis using industrial engineering ork Measurements hematical skills to analyse Project Scheduling arising from procedure for Replacement and Queuing System analysis	techniqu n a wide 1	es viz. cange o	. M of	lethod			
Course Outcomes:								
Students will be al	ble to							
<ol> <li>Analyze diffe and Capacity</li> <li>Apply metho</li> <li>Analyze the g</li> <li>Analyze the g</li> </ol>	erent types of production planning functions viz. production production planning, forecasting, inventory control, d study and work measurements technique to solve indust given Project for optimum schedule and sequence. given industrial situation to optimize replacement decision	vity analy rial probl n and que	rsis, Aş em, uing pi	ggrega roblem	te 1			
Unit/Module: 1	Industrial Engineering, Productivity and PPC	6 hours	CO	<b>):</b> 1				
<ul> <li>Industrial Engineering: Objectives, Functions &amp; Tools; Production Systems and Organisation structures: Types, Strategies &amp; Principles</li> <li>Productivity Analysis: Definition, Factors Affecting the Productivity, Productivity models and index (numerical);</li> <li>Production Planning and Control: Functions of PPC, Aggregate production planning; Capacity Planning, ERP</li> </ul>								
Unit/Module: 2	Production Forecasting and Facility Planning	6 hours	CO	<b>):</b> 1				
<ul> <li>Forecasting moving ave</li> <li>Facility La</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Forecasting Techniques: Qualitative and Quantitative Methods: Causal and time series models, moving average, exponential smoothing, trend and seasonality (Numerical)</li> <li>Facility Layout Planning: Factors Influencing, Material Flow Patterns, Tools &amp; Techniques</li> </ul>							





J <b>nit/Module: 3</b>	Method Study and Work Measurements	8 hours	CO: 2
<ul> <li>Method S factors co</li> <li>Work me (numerica)</li> </ul>	<b>Study:</b> Definition, objective and procedural steps; activity multiplications; Value Engineering asurement: Definition, objectives and techniques: Time s 1); Synthetic motion studies: PMTS and MTM, MOST	recording too tudy & Wor	ols, Human r <b>k samplin</b> g,
Unit/Module: 4	Project Scheduling	8 hours	CO: 3
Critical I	Path Method (CPM): Network Diagram;		
Program     (Creating)	Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT): Problems, T	Fime Cost Ti	rade Off
<ul><li>Jobs Sequence</li><li>Jobs Assi</li></ul>	<b>sencing</b> : "N"Jobs & 2 / 3 Machines) <b>gnment</b> :		
Replacer     come / im	Replacement and Queuing System analysis	8 hours	CO: 4
<ul> <li>Replacer same / inc</li> <li>Queuing s</li> </ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the creases during the period; replacement of items that fail con System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
<ul> <li>Replacer same / ind</li> <li>Queuing s</li> </ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the period; replacement of items that fail con System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth – Total Lecture hours:	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
• Replacer same / ind • Queuing S Text Books:	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the period; replacement of items that fail con System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
Onit/Module: 5     Replacer     same / ind     Oueuing S     Text Books:     I. Introductior	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the period; replacement of items that fail con System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 1 & IBH	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
Replacer same / ind     Outering     Text Books:     Introductior     Zandin K.B	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the reases during the period; replacement of items that fail con System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 1 & IBH CRC Press, 2	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly. s)
Replacer same / ind Queuing S     Text Books:     I. Introduction     Zandin K.B     J. Industrial en	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the reases during the period; replacement of items that fail consystem analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _ ): (Birth – ): (Birth – ): (Birth – ]: (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 1 & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly. s)
Replacer same / ind Queuing S     Text Books:     Introduction     Zandin K.B     Industrial en     Industrial E	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the preases during the period; replacement of items that fail consystem analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours d & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication	CO: 4
Replacer same / inc Queuing S     Text Books:     Introduction     Zandin K.B     Industrial en     Industrial E     Industrial O	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the treases during the period; replacement of items that fail consystem analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / ): (Birth – Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford         - Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, or geneering and management by O. P. Khanna, Dhanpatrai progineering , Martend Telsang, S. Chand Publication         rganisation & Engineering Economics by Banga and Sharr	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours d & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication ma, Khanna p	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
<ul> <li>Replacer same / inc.</li> <li>Queuing S</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Zandin K.B</li> <li>Industrial en</li> <li>Industrial E</li> <li>Industrial O</li> <li>Prem Kuma</li> </ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the treases during the period; replacement of items that fail consystem analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / ): (Birth – Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         System analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / ): (Birth – Total Lecture hours:         to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford - Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, or agineering and management by O. P. Khanna, Dhanpatrai pengineering , Martend Telsang, S. Chand Publication         rganisation & Engineering Economics by Banga and Sharr         r Gupta and D S Hira, Operations Research, S Chand in pu	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours d & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication ma, Khanna p blication 20	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly.
<ul> <li>Replacer same / integration of the same / integration of the</li></ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the reases during the period; replacement of items that fail consystem analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	<ul> <li>8 hours</li> <li>8 hours</li> <li>value of mempletely and Death process</li> <li>36 hours</li> <li>36 hours</li> <li>4 &amp; IBH</li> <li>CRC Press, 2</li> <li>coublication</li> <li>ma, Khanna publication 200</li> <li>ub. India.</li> </ul>	CO: 4 noney remains suddenly. ) 2002. 2002.
<ul> <li>Replacer same / ind</li> <li>Queuing S</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Zandin K.B</li> <li>Industrial er</li> <li>Industrial E</li> <li>Industrial O</li> <li>Prem Kuma</li> <li>J. K. Sharm</li> <li>Reference Books</li> </ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         nent analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the reases during the period; replacement of items that fail conserved analysis: M/M/1/( /FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth –	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 4 & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication ma, Khanna p blication 200 ub. India.	CO: 4 noney remain: suddenly. ) 2002. 2002. 2001 2002.
<ul> <li>Replacer same / integration (Same / integration)</li> <li>Queuing Same / integration (Same / integration)</li> <li>Queuing Same / integration (Same / integration)</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Zandin K.B</li> <li>Industrial er</li> <li>Industrial er</li> <li>Industrial E</li> <li>Industrial C</li> <li>Industrial O</li> <li>Prem Kuma</li> <li>J. K. Sharm</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>H.B. Mayna</li> </ul>	Replacement and Queuing System analysis         ment analysis: Maintenance cost increases with time and the reases during the period; replacement of items that fail conserved analysis: M / M / 1 / ( / FIFO); (FCFS/ / _): (Birth – Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         Total Lecture hours:         to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford - Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, or gineering and management by O. P. Khanna, Dhanpatrai pengineering , Martend Telsang, S. Chand Publication         rganisation & Engineering Economics by Banga and Sharrer Gupta and D S Hira, Operations Research, S Chand in put a, Operations Research: Theory And Application, Laxmi period, KJell, Maynard''s Industrial Engineering Hand Book, Martend Telsang, S. Chand Book, Martend Telsang, S. Chand Sharrer Colspan="2">Chand Sharrer Colspan="2">Compan="2"         Compan="2">Compan="2" <td>8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 4 &amp; IBH CRC Press, 2 publication ma, Khanna p blication 200 ub. India.</td> <td>CO: 4 noney remain: suddenly. ) 2002. 2002. publication. 07.</td>	8 hours e value of m mpletely and Death process 36 hours 4 & IBH CRC Press, 2 publication ma, Khanna p blication 200 ub. India.	CO: 4 noney remain: suddenly. ) 2002. 2002. publication. 07.

used





Course Name	<b>Robotics and Controls Lab</b>	L T							
Course Code	20ME601L								
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mechanics, Elements of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Syllabus Version							
Course Objective	s:								
To familiarize the 1. Basics of r 2. Control sy 3. Industrial a	students with the obots and robotic manipulator components stem and controller actions application of robotics and Controllers								
Course Outcome									
<ol> <li>Identify the</li> <li>Perform fo</li> <li>Integrate d</li> <li>Identify and</li> </ol>	rward and Inverse kinematic analysis of robotic system. ifferent types of sensors and control the basic robotic motion. d Apply the knowledge of basic concepts of robotic system and i	ts compo	onents.						
1 Study of	omponents of an industrial robot (PUMA, KUKA, FANUC, MT	AB , UR							
, Etc) a	nd its DH parameters.	(3.6.)							
(2) Forwar other fi	2 (Forward kinematics and validation using suitable software (Robo Analyser/ MatLab or any other free software tool).								
3 Inverse	kinematics of an industrial robot and validation using any open s	source so	ftware						
4 Integra	4 Integration of assorted sensors (IR, Potentiometer, strain gages etc.), micro								
control	ers in a robotic system. (Free software, Matlab)								
5 Contro	experiment using available hardware or software. (Open source	or Matla	b).						
6 Tunnin	g of PID Controller for suitable application.								



7 Small group project work relevant to Industrial automation.								
	8	Industrial visit to any Robotic assembly line or Robot assisted	d manufactu	ring.				
		Total Lab hours:	hours	20				

Text	books:
1.	Introduction to Robotics : J. Craig, Pearson
2.	Robot Dynamics and Control, Spong & Vidyasagar, Mc Graw Hill
3.	Robotics : Subir K Saha , Mc GrawHill
4.	Industrial Robotics : M. P. Groover, Ashish Dutta , McGraw Hill
5.	S.R.Deb, "Robotic Technology and Flexible Automation". TataMcGraw Hill Publication.





Course Name		Applied Thermodynamics Lab						L	Т	Р	
Course Code		e Code 20ME602 L							-	-	2
Prerequisi	te	Engineering Transfer	Thermody	namics,	, Fluid N	Mechan	ics, Heat		Syllabus Ve		
											V:1.
Course Ob	ojectives	•							1		
<ol> <li>To</li> <li>To</li> <li>To</li> <li>To</li> </ol>	study pe conduct evaluate analyze	rformance par trial and do per performance various psych	nmeters of rformance of refrigera ometric pr	I C Eng calculat tion cyc	gines. ations fo cles	or recipt	ocating	air com	pressor		
Course Ou	itcomes	:									
2. Cor 3. Cor	nduct tria mpute pe	al on reciproca erformance par	ting air co ameters of	mpresso	or to asc	ertain v	olumetr frigeratio	ic and i on syste	sotherma em	effici	ency.
4. Per	form a tr	rial on air conc	itioning tu	tor to u	ndersta	nd diffe	rent psy	chrome	tric proce	sses.	
4. Per Lab Work	form a tr	ial on air cond	itioning tu	tor to u	ndersta	nd diffe	rent psy	chrome	tric proce	sses.	
4. Per Lab Work	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel o	itioning tung tung tung tung tung tung tung tu	Diesel e	nderstan	nd diffe	rent psyd	chrome	tric proce	sses.	
4. Per Lab Work 1. Stud 2. Stud 3. Mo 4. Triz	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on var	tial on air cond tial on petrol e tial on Diesel e on multi cylin	itioning tung ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig	Diesel e	engine fo	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stud</li> <li>2. Stud</li> <li>3. Mod</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> </ol>	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice	rial on air cond rial on petrol e rial on Diesel e on multi cylin por compressio plant test rig.	itioning tung ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig.	Diesel e	engine f	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion powe	sses.	
4. Per Lab Work 1. Stud 2. Stud 3. Mo 4. Tria 5. Tria 6. Tria	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air	tial on air cond tial on petrol e tial on Diesel of on multi cylin for compression plant test rig. conditioning t	itioning tung ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig.	Diesel e	engine f	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stud</li> <li>2. Stud</li> <li>3. Mod</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> </ol>	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air	rial on air cond rial on petrol e rial on Diesel e on multi cylin or compressio plant test rig. conditioning t	itioning tu ngine. ngine der petrol/ n test rig. est rig. eating air c	Diesel e	engine f	or deter	mination	of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stud</li> <li>2. Stud</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol>	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel o on multi cylin or compressio plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project	ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig. est rig. eating air c g plant. t in Therm	Diesel e	engine f	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stud</li> <li>2. Stud</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol> Text Book	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel e on multi cylin or compressio plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project	ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig. est rig. eating air c g plant. t in Therm	Diesel e	engine fo	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stud</li> <li>2. Stud</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol> Text Book         1.       V. Ga	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment s/Referent nesan, In	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel e on multi cylin or compression plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project ences:	itioning tung ngine. ngine der petrol/ n test rig. est rig. est rig. g plant. t in Therm	Diesel e compress nal Engin	engine fa	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion pow	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stue</li> <li>2. Stue</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol> Text Book 1. V. Ga 2. M.L. 1	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment s/Referent nesan, In Mathur a	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel o on multi cylin or compressic plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project ences: nternal Combu	itioning tung ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig. est rig. est rig. t in Therm stion Engina, A course	Diesel e compress nal Engin nes, Tat	engine fa ssor. ta McGi	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion powe	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stue</li> <li>2. Stue</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol> Text Book 1. V. Ga 2. M.L. I Public	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment s/Referent nesan, In Mathur a	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel o on multi cylin or compressic plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project ences: nternal Combu	itioning tung ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig. est rig. est rig. t in Therm stion Engina, A course	Diesel e compress nal Engin nes, Tat	engine fa ssor. ta McGi	or deter	mination	n of fric	tion powe	er.	
<ol> <li>4. Per</li> <li>Lab Work</li> <li>1. Stue</li> <li>2. Stue</li> <li>3. Mo</li> <li>4. Tria</li> <li>5. Tria</li> <li>6. Tria</li> <li>7. Tria</li> <li>8. Vis</li> <li>9. Ass</li> </ol> Text Book 1. V. Ga 2. M.L. I Public 3. S. Dor	form a tr dy and tr dy and tr rse Test al on vap al on ice al on air al on two it to the sessment s/Referent mesan, In Mathur a cations mkundw	ial on air cond ial on petrol e ial on Diesel o on multi cylin or compressio plant test rig. conditioning t o stage recipro air conditionir of mini project ences: nternal Combu	itioning tunng in ngine. ngine ler petrol/ n test rig. est rig. est rig. est rig. g plant. t in Therm stion Engina, A course	Diesel e comprese nal Engin nes, Tata se in Inte	engine for ssor. ineering ta McGu ternal Co kundwa	or deter raw Hil ombust	mination mination l ion Engi	nes, Dh	tion powe	er.	& CO



Course Name	System Dynamics – Modeling and Simulation Lab	L	Т	Р
Course Code	20ME603L	-	-	2
Prerequisite	<ul><li>1.Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanisms</li><li>2.Machine Design</li><li>3.Power Train Design</li></ul>	Syllab	ous Ve	rsion
Co -requisites:	System Dynamics - Modeling and Simulation			V:1.1

### **Course Objectives:**

1.To understand the methods to find natural frequency of system subjected to undamped free vibrations 2.To determine natural frequencies and mode shapes of multiple degree of freedom system

- 3. To understand the implications of rotating imbalance
- 4. To explain the features and applications of various dynamic modeling techniques

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to,

- 1.evaluate the natural frequency of system subjected to un-damped free vibrations
- 2.determine natural frequencies and mode shapes of multiple degree of freedom system
- 3. perform experiment of rotating imbalance
- 4. understand features and applications of various dynamic modeling techniques

### **Text Books/References:**

William J. Palm III, Modeling, Analysis, and Control of Dynamic Systems, Wiley, latest edition

#### List of Experiments:

1	MATLAB and some Functions
2	Data Acquisition Basics + SDOF Undamped
3	Cantilever Beam (SDOF System)
4	SDOF Simulation – MATLAB SIMULINK –Underdamped Free Vibrations
5	SIMULINK Examples and Numerical Methods
6	Air Track SDOF and 2DOF Free Vibration
7	Eigenvalue in MATLAB/Simulation of 2 DOF system
8	Rotating Imbalance



		(All Autonomous institute Armated to Savitribar Fuile Fuile Only)	lisity)		College	ef Engineering 2 Woman		
Cours	ourse Name Turbo Machines Lab							
Cours	se Code	20ME604L		-	-	2		
Pre-re	equisite	Fluid dynamics		Syllab	yllabus Vers			
Cours	e Objectives	:						
To ma	ake students							
1. 2. 3. 4.	To conduct To calculate To Illustrate To Compare	experiments involving various parameters of different to hydraulic and overall efficiency of a given hydraulic to the characteristics in the graphical form the results with available characteristic curves and ded	urbo mach Irbine uce the co	ines nclusic	on from	ı it		
Cours	e Outcomes							
Stude	nts will be al	ble to						
After s	successful con	npletion of the course, student will be able to						
1. 2. 3. 4.	conduct exp calculate hy Illustrate the Compare the	eriments involving various parameters of different turbe draulic and overall efficiency of a given hydraulic turbi e characteristics in the graphical form e results with available characteristic curves and deduce	o machines ne the conclu	s usion fi	rom it			
1.	Verification	of impulse moment principle using impact of jet on cur	ved vane					
2.	Study and c	onstant speed trial on impulse water turbine (Pelton who	el) and pl	otting o	of mair	1 and		
3.	operating ch Study and c	aracteristics onstant head trial on impulse water turbine (Pelton when	el) and plo	tting of	f main	and		
4.	Study and c	onstant speed trial on any hydraulic reaction turbine and	l plotting o	of main	and			
5.	Study and c	onstant head trial on any hydraulic reaction turbine and	plotting of	f main a	and			
۲	operating ch	aracteristics	mintion Sta	du cr	ad total	ol of		
0.	rotary comp	ressors.	isues stu	uy al	iu tri	al Of		
7.	Visit to hyd	ro/steam power plant and report to be submitted.						
8.	Performance	e Test on Gear (Oil) Pump Test Rig						
		Total Lab hours	hours	20	)			





### **Autonomous Program Structure of** Final Year B. Tech. Seventh Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2023-2024 Onwards

Course			eachi Schem Hour (Wee	ng 1e s k	Exa	minati	on Scl	neme	Total Marks	
Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Practical	Oral		Credit
20ME701	Internship/Project	0	0	30	200	0	0	100	300	15
20HS702	Economics and Personal Finance (EPF) (Online)	2	0	0	100	0	0	0	100	2
	Grand Total	32	2						400	17

Credits	Marks	Teaching Hrs / week	Evaluation Mode
Internship / Project = 15	300	30	Presentations + Oral
HS- EPF (Online) = $3$	100	2	ISE + ESE

## **Duration of Internship / Project :**

- 1. Full Internship 6 Months
- 2. Full Project 6 Months
- 3. Combination : Internship 3 Months + Projects 3 Months (June-Aug + Sep- Nov)

## For Internship / Project:

In-Sem-Reviews =Two ; ESE = One Review with external (Final)





# Final Year B. Tech. -- Semester-I

Course Name	<b>Economics and Personal Finance</b>	I		Т	Р			
Course Code	20HS701		3	-	-			
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mechanics, Strength of Materials, Engineering Metallurgy			ľ				
Course Objective	s: To make students							
<ul> <li>1.To enable students to acquire knowledge and develop an understanding of basic concepts and principles of Economics &amp; Finance</li> <li>2. To make students acquaint with standard concepts and tools that they are likely to find useful in their profession when employed in the firm/industry/corporation in public or private sector</li> <li>3. To sensitize students to the current economic issues of the nation</li> <li>4. To develop an understanding of the role of institutions in the functioning of an economy</li> <li>5. To understand Markets and behaviour of the firm</li> <li>6. To enhance financial literacy of engineering students.</li> </ul>								
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	After successful completion of the course, student will be	e able to						
CO1 Demonstrate CO2 Analyse the b CO3 Apply finance CO4 Develop Pers	the importance of National and International economy in behaviors of consumer, firms and market and its impact or ial techniques to evaluate companies and investments onal Financial strategies using various investment options	ones econor a corporate f and taxatic	mic I finar	life nce				
Unit/Module: 1	Macro Economics: Understanding Indian Economy- Domestic and International	3 hours						
Domestic and International           Economics for Engineers, Definition and classification of Economics, Basic Economic Problems and Economic Systems, India Economy: Mixed economy, Sector-wise contributors Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of India, GDPs of other nations, Macroeconomics, Per Capita Income, Employment, Inflation calculation : Consumer Price Index (CPI), Wholesale Price Index (WPI), Fiscal Policy, Fiscal Deficit, Government expenditure and Taxation, Concept of Goods and Service Tax (GST), Monetary policy, Central Bank- Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR), Prime Lending Ratio (PLR), Cash Reserve Ratio (CRR).								
Unit/Module: 2	Microeconomics: Understanding behaviors of Consumers Firms and Markets	5 hours						
Consumers, Firms and Markets Consumer Behaviour, Concept of Demand and Supply, Determinants of Demand and Supply, Price Elasticity of Demand and Supply, Market Equilibrium and it's applications, Market and Market Structures- Perfect Competition, Monopolistic Competition, Oligopoly and Monopoly Cost Concepts, Product Costing and Pricing strategy.								





				- For Woma			
Unit/Module: 3 Personal Finance and Taxation I: Personal Financial strategies Background Concepts		6 hours					
Financial analysis of a business firm: Statement of Profit and Loss, Ba	alance	Sheet, An	alyzing vari	ous			
business firms though Ratio Analysis, Time value of money, An	nuities	. Calcula	tions in Ex	cel,			
International Trade and Comparative Advantage, International Financin	ıg : For	eign Excl	nange (FORI	EX)			
market and Exchange rates, Balance of Payment.		-	-				
Personal Finance and Taxation II: Personal Finance	cial	-					
Unit/Module: 4 strategies Goal Setting and Tax. Credit and Risk		. 7					
Management		hours					
Understanding Personal Finance : Financial Goal Importance Opportur	nity Co	sts in Dec	ision Making	σ			
The Time Value of Money, Basics of Financial Planning, Personal finan	icial sta	tements.	Cash flow an	by nd			
debt management. Tax Management : Taxes, Direct and Indirect, Incom	e Tax s	slabs and s	sections. Oth	er			
taxes Credit Management : Consumer Loans Credit cards Credit Ratin	o Crec	lit Inform	ation Bureau				
(India) Limited (CIBIL) Interest Rates Understanding Monetary Policy	Risk	Managem	ent · Insuran	ce-			
Life and General Types of life Insurance, Unit Linked Insurance Plan (I		Health I	nsurance				
Vehicle Insurance and other major types. Understanding Insurance rider	s and d	ecision m	aking while				
huving insurance	s and u		aking white				
Dersonal Finance and Tayation III: Dersonal							
Unit/Module: 5 Financial strategies Investments in Bonds Stocks		7					
and Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning		hours					
Investment in Covernment Securities : Bank Accounts Covernment Sec	uritios	Ronde E	ived Deposi	te			
Gold Bonds, Investment in Stock Market : Introduction to Stock Market	Stock	Exchange	Sensitive	15,			
Index (SENSEX) National Stock Exchange (NSE) Dematarialised acco	, Stock	$\Delta cont \Delta cont$	count How t				
Index (SENSEX), National Stock Exchange (NSE), Dematerialised account (Demat) Account, How to							
select stocks. Price per Farning (P/F) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve	stment	in Mutua	Funde · Wh	0 nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve	stment	in Mutua	Funds : Wh	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning, Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emr	estment (), Fact	in Mutua ors for sel	Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcu	stment (), Fact ployee	in Mutua ors for sel Provident	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	o nat ,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcu	stment ), Fact oloyee ] ulation	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s.	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	o nat ,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcu- Total Lab hour	stment (), Fact bloyee ] ulation	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s.	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcu Total Lab hour	stment (), Fact oloyee 1 ulation	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inve is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcu Total Lab hour	stment (), Fact bloyee I ulation	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcument Control Co	stment 7), Fact bloyee 1 ulation	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF)	,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inverse Stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inverse Stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inverse is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emportant Pansion Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the statement Planning is a straight strai	stment 7), Fact bloyee 1 ulation rs:	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i>	,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inverse State         is Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         Text Books:         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chauce         Hill (2010), 19th edition	stment 7), Fact bloyee b ulation rs:	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i>	o 1at			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         Text Books:         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chaucumatication         2. Lawrence J Gitman, "Principles of Managerial Finance", Pearse	stment 7), Fact bloyee 3 ulation rs: hari,A	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition	o at ,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         Total Lab hour         Text Books:         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chauce         Hill (2010), 19th edition         2. Lawrence J Gitman, "Principles of Managerial Finance", Pearse         3. Prasanna Chandra , "Finance Sense: Finance for Non-finance Explanation	stment (), Fact bloyee () ulation rs: lhari,A on.(201 xecutiv	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea res", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 nat ,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Intervention and the Pension and the Pe	stment 7), Fact bloyee 1 ulation rs: 1hari,A on.(201 xecutiv	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea (es", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	o nat ,			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the provident funds, Annuity calcumation and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and the pension funds, and the pension funds, and the pension funds, for the pension funds, and	stment 7), Fact bloyee 1 ulation rs: lhari,A on.(201 xecutiv	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea res", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 hat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the sense in the sense is an analysis, Inverse is a sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense in the sense in the sense is a sense is a sense is a sense is a sense in the sense is a sense is a sense is a sense in the sense is a sense is a sense is a sense is a sense is sense is a sense sense is sense is a sense is a sense is a sense is sens	stment (), Fact bloyee ) ulation rs: lhari,A on.(201 xecutiv	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea zes'', 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 hat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         Text Books:         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chauce Hill (2010), 19th edition         2. Lawrence J Gitman, "Principles of Managerial Finance", Pearse 3. Prasanna Chandra , "Finance Sense: Finance for Non-finance ExcEMTMH professional series in Finance         4. Monika Halan , "Let's Talk Money" Harper Business 2018       5. P V Subramanya, "Retire Rich" TV18 Broadcast Ltd., 2019         6. Abhishek Kumar, "The Richest Engineer", Manjul Publishing H       Public Price	stment (), Fact bloyee : ulation rs: hari,A on.(201 xecutiv ouse, 2	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea res", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation         Total Lab hour         Text Books:         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chauce <i>Total Lab hour</i> Center of Managerial Finance", Pearson         3. Prasanna Chandra , "Finance Sense: Finance for Non-finance Exceptional series in Finance         4. Monika Halan , "Let's Talk Money" Harper Business 2018         5. P V Subramanya, "Retire Rich" TV18 Broadcast Ltd., 2019         6. Abhishek Kumar, "The Richest Engineer", Manjul Publishing H	stment (), Fact (), Fact ployee () ulation rs: () hari, A <i>on</i> .(201 <b>xecutiv</b> () ouse, 2	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea (6) 11th ea (7es", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 hat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversis Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation, Scheme (NPS) and (NPS) and Scheme (NPS) and Scheme (NPS) and Sc	stment (), Fact bloyee : ulation rs: lhari, A on.(201 xecutiv ouse, 2	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se 6) 11th ea res", 5th e	l Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 hat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversis Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident (Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Pension Scheme (2010), 19th edition         1.Paul A Samuelson, "Economics", Indian Adaptation, Sudip Chauce Hill (2010), 19th edition         2. Lawrence J Gitman, "Principles of Managerial Finance", Pearse, 3. Prasanna Chandra , "Finance Sense: Finance for Non-finance Exception Scheme Scheme Scheme Scheme In Finance         4. Monika Halan , "Let's Talk Money" Harper Business 2018         5. P V Subramanya, "Retire Rich" TV18 Broadcast Ltd., 2019         6. Abhishek Kumar, "The Richest Engineer", Manjul Publishing H         Reference Books:         1. Lipsey, R.G. & Chrystal, K.A., "Economics". 11th Edition. Oxford	stment (), Fact (), Fact bloyee () ulation rs: lhari,A on.(201 xecutiv ouse, 2	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea (7es'', 5th e 016	I Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	o nat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculational Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calculation, Sudip Chauce Hill (2010), 19th edition         2. Lawrence J Gitman, "Principles of Managerial Finance", Pearse 3. Prasanna Chandra, "Finance Sense: Finance for Non-finance Exception Professional series in Finance         4. Monika Halan , "Let's Talk Money" Harper Business 2018       5. P V Subramanya, "Retire Rich" TV18 Broadcast Ltd., 2019         6. Abhishek Kumar, "The Richest Engineer", Manjul Publishing H       Reference Books:         1. Lipsey, R.G. & Chrystal, K.A., "Economics", 11th Edition, Oxfor 2. K.K.Dewett, "Modern Economic Theory". S.Chand. 2005	stment (), Fact (), Fact bloyee ; ulation rs: hari,A on.(201 xecutiv	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se (6) 11th ea (7es", 5th e 016	I Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition, ss, 2007	0 hat			
select stocks- Price per Earning (P/E) ratio, Fundamentals analysis, Inversion Mutual Fund, Types, Exchange Traded Funds, Net Asset Value (NAV Mutual Funds, Retirement Planning : Public Provident Fund (PPF), Emp National Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumation and the Pension Scheme (NPS) and other Pension Funds, Annuity calcumatication and the Pension funds, and the Pension funds, Annuity calcumatication and the Pension funds, and the Pe	stment (), Fact (), F	in Mutua ors for sel Provident s. 28 hours nindya Se 16) 11th ea 7es", 5th e 016	I Funds : Wh ection of Fund (EPF) n, <i>Mc Graw</i> dition dition,	0 hat			





MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University)

## Autonomous Program Structure of Final Year B. Tech. Eight Semester (Mechanical Engineering) Academic Year: 2023-2024 onwards

		Teaching Scheme Hrs /Week		Examination Scheme						
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Practical	Oral	Total Marks	Credit
20PEME801	Programme Elective – I*	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20PEME802	Programme Elective - II	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20PEME803	Programme Elective -III	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20PEME804	Programme Elective -IV	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20OE801	Open Elective III**	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200E802	Open Elective IV***	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
20PEME802L	Programme Elective – II Lab	0	0	2	25	0	0	25	50	1
	Total	18	0	2	325	325 300 0 25			(50	10
	Grand Total		20		6	525	2	5	650	19

\*NPTEL / Swayam Course, \*\*Open Elective-III: Department Level Course, \*\*\*Open Elective-IV: Multidisciplinary Course.

<b>20PE</b>	ME802 Programme Elective – II
<b>20PE</b>	ME802L Programme Elective – II Lab
А.	Mechanics of Composite Materials
В.	Computational Fluid Dynamics
C.	Finite Element Method
20PEN	AE803 Programme Elective - III
А.	Industrial I/O
В.	Product Design and Development
C.	Data Science for Mechanical Engineering
D.	Design Thinking for Innovations
20PEN	<b>AE804 Programme Elective - IV</b>
А.	Advanced Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
В.	Advance Solid Mechanics
C.	Optimization Techniques





20OE801 Open Elective-III			Eligible Departments					
Sr.	Course							
No.	Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru	
1	200E801A	Big Data and Analytics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2	200E801B	Cyber Physical Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
3	200E801C	Digital Control	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
4	200E801D	Industrial Engineering and Management	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
5	200E801E	Introduction to Cyber-crime and Forensics	Y	Y	Y	Y	v	
6	200E801F	Instrumentation in Food and Agriculture	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7	20OE801G	Medical IoT	Y	Y	Y	N	v	
8	20OE801H	Quantum Computing	Y	Y	Y	N	v	
9	20OE8011	Renewable Energy Sources	Y	Y	Y	v	v	
10	200E801J	Soft Computing	Y	Y	Y	v	V	
11	200E801K	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

200	DE802 Oper	n Elective-IV		Elig	ible De	partments	5
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru
1	200E802A	Applied statistics with R Programming	Y	N	Ν	Y	Y
2	200E802B	Automobile Engineering	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
3	20OE802C	Autonomous Robots	N	Y	Y	Y	N
4	200E802D	Building Automation and Energy Audit	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
5	200E802E	Data Analysis and Visualization	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	200E802F	Data Science using Python	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	200E802G	Industrial Drives and Control	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
8	200E802H	Smart Sensors and Structures	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
9	200E8021	Wireless Networks	N	Y	Y	N	v



# Final Year B. Tech. -- Semester-II

Course Name	Programme Elective – II		L	Т	Р			
	Mechanics of Composite Material							
Course Code	20PEME802 A		3	-	-			
Pre-requisite Engineering Mechanics, Strength of Materials, Engineering Metallurgy				·				
Course Objective	s: To make students	·						
<ol> <li>Understand</li> <li>Micro and a</li> <li>Analyze the</li> <li>Understand</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Understand a perspective utilization and processing of composite materials</li> <li>Micro and macro mechanical analysis of the composite material at lamina level</li> <li>Analyze the laminated composite material at macro level</li> <li>Understand testing methods of composite materials to evaluate mechanical properties</li> </ol>							
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>								
<ul> <li>After successful completion of the course, student will be able to</li> <li>Define need, utilization of class of composite material, its constitution and list its application fields</li> <li>Demonstrate the various fabrication process of composite materials</li> <li>Analyze lamina at micro-mechanical and macro-mechanical level of polymer matrix composites</li> <li>Analyze laminated composites using classical lamination theory</li> <li>Express testing method of evaluation of mechanical properties of polymer composites as per ASTM standard</li> </ul>								
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to composite	6 hours	CO	<b>D: 1</b>				
Introduction to adv	ranced materials and types, Definition, General Characteri	stics, Appl	catio	ons, Fil	bers,			
Types of fibers, M	echanical Properties of fibers; Matrix, Types of matrix, Po	olymer Mat	rix- 7	Thermo	oset			
and Thermoplastic	, Fillers/Additives/Modifiers of Fiber Reinforced Compos	ites	_					
Unit/Module: 2	Manufacturing of composites	6 hours	CO	<b>D: 2</b>				
fabrication process for thermoset and thermoplastic PMC, open mould process as hand layup techniques; structural laminate bag molding, production procedures for bag molding; filament winding, and Closed mould process as pultrusion, performing, thermo-forming, injection molding, blow molding, Process parameters								
Unit/Module: 3	Elastic and strength Behaviour of Lamina	9 hours	CO	<b>D: 3</b>				
Micromechanical Analysis of Lamina: Introduction, Volume and mass fraction, density, void content, evaluation of elastic moduli, ultimate strength of unidirectional lamina Macro-mechanical Analysis of Lamina: Review and definition of stress, strain and Elastic Moduli, Hooke's Law for different types of materials, Hook's law for 2D unidirectional and angular lamina, engineering constants of an angle lamina, Strength failure theories of an angle lamina								



Uni	t/Module: 4	Elastic Behavior of Laminate	9 hours	CO: 4				
Intro and lam	Introduction to Laminate Code, Strain-displacement relations, Stress-strain relation for a laminate, force and moment resultants related to mid plane strains and curvatures, In-Plane engineering constants of a laminate, Flexural engineering constants of a laminate							
Uni	t/Module: 5	Testing of Composites	6 hours	CO: 5				
Soci	ieties for Testi	ng Standards, Background to Mechanical Testing of Comp	posites, Test	Method and				
anal	ysis of Tensile	Properties, Compressive Properties, Flexural Properties,	In-Plane She	ar Properties,				
Inte	r-laminar Shea	r Strength properties, Impact Properties.						
		Total Lab hours:	36 hours					
Tex	t Books:							
1.	Autar K. Ka	w, "Mechanics of Composite Materials", CRC Press, Tay	lor & Franci	s Group, 2012.				
Ref	erence Books:							
1.	Robert M. J	ones, "Mechanics of Composite Materials" 2nd Edition, C	RC Press 19	98				
2.	Isaac M. Da	niels, Ori Ishai, "Engineering Mechaincs of Composite Ma	aterials", Ox	ford University				
	Press, 2010							
3.	Madhujit M	ukhopadhyay, "Mechanics of Composite Materials and Stu	ructures", Ui	niversity Press,				
	2004.							



Course Name	Programme Elective – II		L	Т	Р				
	<b>Computational Fluid Dynamics</b>				1				
Course Code	PEME802 B		3	-	-				
Prerequisites	Fluid dynamics, Heat transfer, Numerical methods		Syllab	ous Ve	rsion				
					V:1.1				
Course Objectives	: To make students								
<ol> <li>Finite volume method (FVM) of discretization for differential equations ,</li> <li>Development of solution of discretized equations using various methods,</li> <li>CFD tools to solve practical problems</li> <li>Interpret CFD results of complex problems</li> </ol>									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	: Students will be able to								
<ol> <li>Discretize a</li> <li>Write a sim</li> <li>Solve fluid</li> <li>Apply CFD</li> </ol>	a given differential equation with FVM, ple codes for diffusion and convection problems, flow and heat transfer problems with CFD tools techniques to real life industrial problems.								
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to CFD	4 hour	s C	0:1					
What is CFD, Adv	antages of CFD, Applications: as a design and analysis to	ol, applic	ations	in					
aerospace, applicat	ions in automobile and EV, applications in bioscience etc								
Unit/Module: 2	CFD Fundamentals	6 hours	C	0:2					
Governing differenti	al equations of fluid dynamics and heat transfer, RTT, continui	ty equatio	n, Navi	er Stok	es				
equations and energy	v equation, <b>RANS</b> , different types of boundary conditions.								
Unit/Module: 3	CFD Procedure	8 hours	C	0:3					
Finite volume me schemes, discretiza	thod, discretization of conduction and convection equa tion of momentum equations, pressure velocity coupling,	tions, SIMPLE	various algori	s conve thm.	ctive				
Unit/Module: 4	CFD Mesh Generation	6 hours	C	0:4					
Types of meshes, s	tructuared, body-fitted and unstructured meshes, mesh ref	inement,	movin	g mesl	nes,				
mesh quality.	mesh quality.								
Unit/Module: 5	CFD Solution and Postprocessing	6 hour	s C	0:5					
Convergence, residual and tolerance, consistency and stability, accuracy, sources of errors in solution,									
mesh independence	mesh independence study, verification and validation.								





Unit/Module: 6 Applications with Examples				CO: 6						
Lid	Lid driven cavity, pipe flow, flow over bends, heat transfer coupled with fluid flow, turbulent flow									
thro	through a channel, flow over an aerofoil etc.									
		Total Lab hours:	34							
			hours							
Tex	t Books:									
1.	Jiyuan Tu, G	uan-Heng Yeho and Chaoqun Liu, Fluid Dynamics: A Pra	ctical Appro	ach,						
	Elsevier.									
2.	S. V. Patanka	r, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, McGraw-Hill	•							
3.	John C. Tann and Heat Tra	ehill, Dale A. Anderson and Richard H. Pletcher, Comput nsfer, Taylor & Francis	ational Fluid	l Mechanics						
4.	Versteeg, H.	K. and Malalasekara, W. (2008). Introduction to Computa	tional Fluid	Dynamics: The						
	Finite Volum	e Method. Second Edition (Indian Reprint) Pearson Educa	ation.							
5.	4. Anderson,	J.D. Computational Fluid Dynamics, McGraw Hill, 1995.								
6.	Ansys Fluent	User's Guide, Ansys Inc.								





Course Name	Programme Elective – II	]	L	Т	Р			
	Finite Element Method							
<b>Course Code</b>	20PEME802 C 3 -							
Pre-requisite	Strength of Materials, Engineering Metallurgy, Heat Tra	ansfer						
Course Objectives	•	<b>I</b>						
To make students								
1. To understat solid mecha	nd the philosophy and general procedure of Finite Elemennics problems	nt Method a	s app	olied to	0			
2. To familiari 1D and 2D	ze students with finite element method for displacement a problems	and stress an	alys	is of				
3. To evaluate	temperature distribution of heat transfer problem using F	EM						
4. To evaluate	dynamic analysis problem using FEM							
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>								
After successful con	npletion of the course, students will be able to							
1. Understand	the different FEM techniques used to solve mechanical en	ngineering p	robl	ems.				
2. Derive and a	apply element stiffness matrices and load vectors to solve	beam and r	igid					
frame proble	ems							
3. Derive and a	apply isoparametric elements and numerical integration to	o solve plane	e					
stress proble	ems							
4. Apply ID h	eat transfer FEM formulation to solve for temperature dis	tribution						
5. Evaluate dy	namic analysis of beam using FEM formulation		T					
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to Finite Element Method	6 hours	CC	): 1				
General description	and engineering applications of finite element method, B	Soundary con	nditi	ons:				
homogeneous and r	onhomogeneous for structural, heat transfer and fluid flo	w problems.						
Different approact	hes: Potential energy method, Rayleigh-Ritz met	hod, Gale	rkin	's mo	ethod,			
Displacement method	od of finite element formulation. Convergence criteria, D	iscretisation	pro	cess.				
Types of elements:	1D, 2D and 3D, Node numbering, Location of nodes.							
Types of Analysis:	Linear static analysis, Non-linear analysis, Dynamic analy	ysis, Linear	bucl	kling				
analysis, Thermal a	analysis, Thermal analysis, Fatigue analysis, Crash analysis.							
I								
Unit/Module: 2	Analysis of Beams and Rigid Frames	8 hours	CC	): 2				
Introduction, Beam	Analysis Using two Noded Elements, Analysis of Rigid	Plane Frame	Usi	ng 2				
Noded Beam Eleme	Noded Beam Elements, Timoshenko Beam Element: Formulation, element stiffness matrix, assemblage							
stiffness matrix and	solve for static load							





Unit	t/Module: 3	Analysis of Plane stress with isoparametric elements	8 hours	CO: 3	
		and numerical integration			
Concept of isoperimetric elements, Terms isoperimetric, super parametric, and sub parametric. Coordinate mapping: Natural coordinates, Area coordinates (for triangular elements), higher-order triangular and quadrilateral elements, geometry associative mesh, quality checks, mesh refinement- p vs h refinements, Uniqueness of mapping – Jacobian matrix. Numerical integration: Gauss Quadrature in one and two dimensions, Order of Gauss integration, full and reduced integration, sub-modelling, sub structuring.					
Unit	t/Module: 4	Steady-State Heat Transfer	6 hours	CO: 4	
Introduction, One-dimensional steady-state heat transfer problem- Governing differential equation, Finite Element formulation using Galerkin's approach for composite wall and thin fin, essential and natural boundary conditions and solving for temperature distribution					
Unit	t/Module: 5	Dynamic Analysis	8 hours	CO: 5	
Type	es of dynamic	analysis, general dynamic equation of motion, lumped and	d consistent a	mass, Mass	
<mark>matı</mark> Und	<mark>rices formulati</mark> amped-free vil	on of bar, truss and beam element. bration: Figenvalue problem, evaluation of eigenvalues an	d eigenvecto	ors	
Cild					
		1 otal nours:	30 nours		
Text Books:					
1.	Daryl Logan, First Course in the Finite Element Method, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd.				
2.	2. S.S. Bhavikatti, Finite Element Analysis, New Age International (P) Ltd, 2005				
Reference Books:					
1. R. D. Cook, et al., Concepts and Applications of Finite Element Analysis. Wiley, India					
2.	2. Reddy J.N., An Introduction to Finite Element Method, 3rd ed., Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.				
3.	G Lakshmi Narasaiah, Finite Element Analysis, BS Publications, 2008.				
4.	4. Chandrupatla T. R. and Belegunda A. D., Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Prentice Hall India 2002				
5.	P., Seshu, Textbook of Finite Element Analysis, PHI Learning Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.				





Course Name	Programme Elective – III	1	Ĺ	Т	Р	
	Product Design and Development					
<b>Course Code</b>	20PEME803 B		3	-	-	
Pre-requisite	Manufacturing Processes, Industrial Inspection, Quality Control, Machin Design	' Sy	Syllabus Version		rsion	
					V:1.1	
Course Objectives		<b>i</b>				
Course prepares s	tudents to					
<ol> <li>Understand to Product Design Process and Product Policy.</li> <li>Learn the fundamental of Product Design Morphology Tools.</li> <li>Understand Design for Manufacturing and Assembly.</li> <li>Learn Design for Environment, Quality and IPR.</li> </ol>						
Course Outcomes						
<ol> <li>Analyse to identify different phases of product design and Product life-cycle,</li> <li>Apply product design morphology tools to analyse requirements/functionality,</li> <li>Apply techniques of Design for Manufacturing and Assembly for product design,</li> <li>Identify factors while designing for Environment w.r.to manufacturing reusability, standards</li> </ol>						
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to Product Design Process and Product Policy	6 hours	СО	:1		
<ul> <li>Introduction to product design: Product design process, Product life-cycle,</li> <li>Product policy of an organization. Selection of a Profitable product, Product design process, Product analysis,</li> <li>System engineering in product design: Boundary Diagram and P-Diagram.</li> </ul>						
Unit/Module: 2	Product Design Morphology Tools	6 hours	CO	:1		
<ul> <li>Problem identification and selection, Product Characteristics, KJ Model, DFMEA,</li> <li>Analysis of functions, and Anatomy of function: Primary versus secondary versus tertiary/unnecessary functions, Functional analysis: Functional Analysis System Technique (FAST),</li> <li>Visual Design, and Quality Function Deployment (QFD),</li> <li>Value engineering in product design; Advantages, Applications in product design,</li> <li>Ergonomics in product design, Case studies.</li> </ul>						



1			For Warnan		
Unit/Module: 3	Material and Manufacturing Process Selection	8 hours	CO: 2		
<ul> <li>DFX and DFMA during product design: Advantages and case studies,</li> <li>Classification and Selection: Introduction to Manufacturing processes,</li> <li>Introduction to selection of Manufacturing processes and materials for product design.</li> </ul>					
Unit/Module: 4	Product Design for Assembly and Maintenance	6 hours	CO: 3		
<ul> <li>Design for Assembly: The assembly process, Characteristics and applications, General taxonomies of assembly operation and systems, Examples of common assemblies;</li> <li>DFA for design consideration and design recommendation for Part Handling- Insertion, Fasteners [e.g. for manual assembly, high-speed automatic assembly and robot assembly],</li> <li>DFA analysis (evaluating assembly): Assembly Metrics, DFA index, Example of worksheet.</li> </ul>					
Unit/Module: 5	Product Design for Manufacturing	5 hours	CO: 3		
<ul> <li>Design for Forming and Joining Processes: Design for Castings, Injection Molding, Forging, Sheet- metal stamping Welding Extrusion and Powder Metal Processing</li> <li>Product design for Rapid Prototyping:, Needs, Advantages, Working Principle         [Process steps, typical characteristics and applications; Defects; Suitable materials; Dimensional factors and tolerances Design consideration and recommendations for selected process],     </li> </ul>					
Unit/Module: 6	Design for Environment, Quality and IPR	3 hours	CO: 4		
<ul> <li>Product design for Environment (w.r.to Standards / Norms),</li> <li>Product design for Quality Control (Inspection requirements w.r.to GD&amp;T),</li> <li>Introduction to Reverse Engineering and Frugal Technology,</li> <li>Product design and IPR.</li> </ul>					
	Total Lecture hours:	36 hours			
Text Books:					
4. Eppinger, S. Education	and Ulrich, K., 2015. Product design and development. M	cGraw-Hill	Higher		
5. Magrab, E.B process desig	Magrab, E.B., Gupta, S.K., McCluskey, F.P. and Sandborn, P., 2009. Integrated product and process design and development: the product realization process. CRC Press.				
6. Boothroyd, C 26(7), pp505	Boothroyd, G., 1994. Product design for manufacture and assembly. Computer-Aided Design, 26(7), pp505-520.				
<b>Reference Books</b>					
1. G. Boothroyd, P. Dewhurst, W. A. Knight, Product Design for Manufacture and Assembly, CRC Press.					
2. K. T. Ulrich a Education.	. K. T. Ulrich and S. D. Eppinger, Product Design and Development, McGraw-Hill Higher Education.				



MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to Savitribai Phule Pune University)



3.	Bralla, James G., Handbook of Product Design for Manufacturing, McGraw Hill.
4.	G E Dieter, Engineering Design - A Material Processing Approach, McGraw Hill.
5.	B. R. Fischer, Mechanical Tolerance stackup and analysis, CRC Press.



Course Name	<b>Programme Elective - III</b>		L	Т	Р		
	Data Science for Mechanical Engineering						
Course Code	20PEME803 C		3	-	-		
Pre-requisite	Engineering fundamentals and principles	5	Syllabus Version				
					V:1.1		
Course Objectives	•	·					
To make students							
<ol> <li>Relevance o</li> <li>Mathematic</li> <li>Machine lea</li> <li>Current tren</li> </ol>	f data science in mechanical engineering s and statistical fundamentals for data science rning and AI software frameworks ds in mechanical engineering using data science						
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>							
<ol> <li>Solve data driven problems</li> <li>Use ML software frameworks</li> <li>Apply reinforcement learning to robotic problems</li> <li>Undertake research problem in mechanical engineering that involves data science concepts</li> </ol>							
Unit/Module: 1	6	hours	C	<b>):</b> 1			
Mathematical and s	tatistical foundations of data science						
Unit/Module: 2	4	hours	CO	<b>D: 2</b>			
Introduction to data s	cience, machine learning, and Artificial Intelligence						
Unit/Module: 3	6	hours	CO	<b>D: 3</b>			
Foundations of Python programming for data science, numpy, pandas, OpenCV, matplotlib etc.							
Unit/Module: 4 8		hours	CO	<b>): 4</b>			
Introduction to Neural Networks and Deep Learning: Theoretical concepts, ML frameworks such as Tensorflow, PyTorch							
Unit/Module: 5	6	hours	CO	D: 5			
Reinforcement learning: Applications of RL in Robotics, OpenAI Gym for RL environment							
Unit/Module: 6	4	hours	CO	<b>D: 6</b>			
Applications and ca	se studies: Recent research in solid mechanics, fluid dynami	ics and	roboti	ics in			





context of data science					
		Total Lab hours:	32		
			hours		
Tex	t Books:				
1.	Andreas Müller, Introduction to Machine Learning with Python: A Guide for Data Scientists,				
	O'Relly Media				
2.	2. Laura Igual, Introduction to Data Science, Springer				
3.	Gareth James, Introduction to Statistical learning, Springer, 2017				
4.	www.tensorf	ow.org, www.pytorch.org, www.openai.com, www.pytho	n.org		





Course Name	Programme Elective - III		L	Т	Р			
	Design Thinking for Innovations							
Course Code	20PEME803 D		3	-	-			
Pre-requisite	Engineering fundamentals and principles		Syllabus Version		ersion			
					V:1.1			
Course Objective	s: To make students							
<ol> <li>Principles of</li> <li>Methods ar</li> <li>Generate a</li> <li>Seek solution</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Principles of innovative mindset</li> <li>Methods and techniques to define customer needs</li> <li>Generate a pool of ideas and solutions</li> <li>Seek solutions to real life problems though innovations</li> </ol>							
Course Outcomes	: Students will be able to							
<ol> <li>Identify needs and problems for innovations</li> <li>Create ideas and find alternate solutions</li> <li>Implement ideas and create prototypes</li> <li>Apply design thinking principle to real life problems</li> </ol>								
Unit/Module: 1	Principles of design thinking	4 hours	s C	0:1				
Empathise, define,	ideate, prototype and test							
Unit/Module: 2		6 hour	s C	O: 2				
Need identification a	and problem definition							
Unit/Module: 3		6 hour	s C	0:3				
Ideation and brains	Ideation and brainstorming							
Unit/Module: 4		4 hours	s C	O: 4				
Implementation, P	rototyping and testing of ideas							
Unit/Module: 5		4 hour	s C	0:5				
Applications and examples of Design Thinking								
Unit/Module: 6	Design Thinking case studies	6 hours	s C	O: 6				
business, manufacturing, service industries and public services.								
	Total Lab hours:	30						
		hours						




Tex	Text Books:					
1.	Christian Muller-Rotenberg, Design Thinking for Dummies, Wiley 2020					
2.	Design Thinking Toolkit, Ideo.org					
3.	Harry Plattner, Christopher Meinel, Larry Leifer, Design Thinking, Springer					
4.	Jeane Liedtka, Solving Problems with Design Thinking, Columbia Uni. Press, 2013					





Course Name	Programme Elective – IV Advanced Refrigeration and Air Conditie	oning	L	Т	Р		
Course Code	20PEME804_A		3	-	-		
Prerequisite	<ol> <li>Heat Transfer</li> <li>Fluid Mechanics</li> <li>Applied Thermodynamics</li> </ol>	S	Syllabus Version				
					V:1.1		
<b>Course Objective</b>	s: To make students	I					
1. Sele und 2. Ana 3. Esti 4. Ana 5. Ana 6. App Course Outcomes 1. S u 2. A 3. E 4. A 5. Ana 6. App	<ul> <li>Course Objectives: To make students         <ol> <li>Select appropriate refrigerant for the given application analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems</li> <li>Analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems.</li> <li>Estimate cooling load for air conditioning systems.</li> <li>Analyze various air conditioning systems.</li> <li>Analyze duct systems for air distribution.</li> <li>Appraise energy performance of the buildings</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes: Students will be able to         <ol> <li>Select appropriate refrigerant for the given application analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems</li> <li>Analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems.</li> <li>Select appropriate refrigerant for the given application analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems</li> <li>Analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems.</li> <li>Analyze refrigeration cycles and understand heat driven refrigeration systems.</li> <li>Analyze various air conditioning systems.</li> <li>Analyze various air conditioning systems.</li> <li>Analyze various air conditioning systems.</li> <li>Analyze duct systems for air distribution.</li> <li>Analyze duct systems for air distribution.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>						
Unit/Module: 1	Refrigerants	3 hours	CO	): 1			
Classification of re	frigerants, designation of refrigerants, desirable properties	of refriger	ants,				
environmental issu	es, selection of environment friendly refrigerants, alternati	ve refriger	ants				
Unit/Module: 2	Vapor Refrigeration Cycles	6 hours	CO	): 2			
Advanced vapor con	mpression cycles – Trans critical cycle, Ejector refrigeratio	on cycle					
Vapor absorption s	Vapor absorption systems- Aqua ammonia system, Electrolux refrigerator						
Unit/Module: 3Air Conditioning Load Estimation15 hoursCO: 3							
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning System Components: – Compressors- Reciprocating, centrifugal, screw, scroll, inverter based Evaporators Condensers- Shell and Tube type, evaporative condenser Expansion Devices- Capillary tube, Thermostatic Expansion valve, Electronic Expansion valve							

Department of Mechanical Engineering





				For Warnan			
Coolin Air co Factor Conce	ng Towers oling v/s Air C rs impacting h pt of infiltratio	Conditioning, Review of psychrometric processes, Thermod eating/cooling load on, ventilation, indoor air quality requirements, solar radiati	ynamic of h	numan body			
Coolin	ig Load Temp	erature Difference method					
Overv	iew of Energy	Simulation Softwares					
Uni	t/Module: 4	Advanced Air Conditioning systems	6 hours	CO: 4			
Desic	cant air conditi	oning systems, evaporative cooling, thermal energy storage air co	onditioning s	ystems, radiant			
coolii	ng heat pump sy	stems, Under floor air delivery systems					
Sele	ction Criteria						
Uni	t/Module: 5	Air Distribution System	6 hours	CO: 5			
Ducts Metho Air h	Ducts - Air flow through simple duct system. Pressure losses in duct Method of duct system design- equal friction, velocity reduction method, static regain method Air handling unit- Fan coil unit, filters, supply and return grills						
Unit/	Module: 6	Building Energy Efficiency	3 hours	CO:6			
Intro	duction to higl	n performance buildings, building controls and building ma	nagement s	ystem,			
comr	nissioning and	audits of building systems, Green building rating systems					
		Total course	hours	30			
		hours:	nours	57			
Tex	t Books:						
1.	Arora C. P.	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Tata McGraw-Hill					
2.	Manohar P	rasad, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Willey Eastern I	Ltd				
3.	3. McQuiston, Heating Ventilating and air Conditioning: Analysis and Design, Wiley India						
4.	4. Arora and Domkundwar, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Dhanpat Rai & Company, New Delh						
5.	5. ASHRAE Handbooks						
6	Threlkeld J	.L., Thermal Environmental Engineering, Prentice Hall Inc	. New Delh	i			
7	Shan Wang	, Handbook of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, McGra	w Hill Publ	ications			
1							





			1				
Course Name		Programme Electiv	L	Т	Р		
		Advanced Solid Med	chanics				
Course Code		20PEME804_B		3	0	0	
Pre-requisites	Ba	sics of Engineering Mechanics and St	rength of Materials	Syllabus Version			
Course Object	tives: To	make students					
<ol> <li>Undersi</li> <li>Analyse</li> <li>Apply t</li> <li>Evaluat strain p</li> <li>Implem</li> <li>Implem</li> <li>Ourse Outco</li> <li>Undersi</li> <li>Analyse</li> <li>Apply t</li> <li>Evaluat strain p</li> <li>Implem</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Course Objectives: To make students         <ol> <li>Understand the concept of tensor.</li> <li>Analyse advanced concept of stress and strain in structural problems.</li> <li>Apply the concept of different elastic functions to solve complex problems.</li> <li>Evaluate the influence of various geometric and loading parameters in plane stress and plane strain problems.</li> <li>Implement advanced concept of solid mechanics in torsion, plates and shells</li> </ol> </li> <li>Course Outcomes : Students will be able to         <ol> <li>Understand the concept of stress and strain in structural problems.</li> <li>Analyse advanced concept of stress and strain in structural problems.</li> <li>Evaluate the influence of various geometric and loading parameters in plane stress and plane strain problems.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>						
Unit :1	Mather	natical Preliminaries:	7 hours	CO	): 1		
Introduction to tensor algebra: symmetric and skew-symmetric tensor, summation convention, eigenvalue and eigenvector of tensor, spectral theorem, polar decomposition theorem, product of tensor, principal invariants of tensor, coordinate transformation of tensor, Tensor calculus: gradient, divergence, curl, differentiation of scalar function of a tensor.							
<b>Unit : 2</b>	Analysi	is of Stress and Strain:	8 hours	CO	): 2		

Definition and notation of stress, Cauchy stress tensor, equations of equilibrium, principal stresses and stress invariants, stress deviator tensor, octahedral stress components, General deformations, small deformation theory, strain transformation, principal strains, spherical and deviatoric strains, Strain-displacement relations, strain compatibility, stress and strain in curvilinear, cylindrical, and spherical coordinates, fundamental equations of plasticity.

Department of Mechanical Engineering





Unit : 3	Proble strateg	m formulation and solution ;ies:		7 hours	(	CO: 3	
Field equations, boundary conditions, stress and displacement formulation, Beltrami-Michell compatibility equations, Lame-Navier's equations, principle of superposition, uniqueness theorem, Saint-Venant's principle, Brief descriptions about general solution strategies - direct, inverse, semi-inverse, analytical, approximate, and numerical methods.							
Unit : 4	Two-d	imensional problems:		7 hours	(	C <b>O: 4</b>	
Plane stre polar coo Fourier se	Plane stress and plane strain problems, generalized plane stress, Antiplane strain, Airy stress function, polar coordinate formulation and solutions, Cartesian coordinate solutions using polynomials and Fourier series method.						
Unit :	Арр	lications:		7 hours		CO: 5	
Torsion of elliptical, elasticity, circular p	f noncircul and rectang Plates and ates, membr	ar shafts: Warping and Pran gular cylinder using Warping shells – Fundamental equati rane theory of shells of revolu	ndtl stres g and Pra ons, Kirc ttions.	s function, Torsion ndtl function, Mem hhoff's theory, axis	analysis brane ana ymmetric	of circular, alogy, Photo bending of	
		Total Theory Lectu hours:	re	35 hours			
Text Boo	<b>as:</b>						
1. Ela	ticity, Theo	ry, Applications, and Numeri	cs by Ma	rtin H. Sadd			
2. The	ory of Elast	icity by Stephen Timoshenko	and , J. N	I. Goodier			
3. Adv	anced Mech	nanics of Solids, Otto T. Bruh	ns, Spring	ger publications.			
Referenc	Books:						
1. Con	1. Continuum Mechanics, A.J.M Spencer, Dover Publications, INC						
2 Adv	2 Advanced Mechanics of Materials by H. Ford and J. M. Alexander						
3 The	Linearized	Theory of Elasticity, W. S. Sl	laughter,	Springer Science+Bu	isiness M	edia, LLC	



Course Name	se Name Programme Elective – IV L T								
	<b>Optimization Techniques</b>								
Course Code	20PEME804 C 3 -								
Prerequisite	Engineering Mathematics Syllabus Version								
					V:1.1				
Course Objective	S:	ł							
1 To introduce to t	he students optimization problems and various solution te	chniques,							
2 To impart knowl	edge of various classical and modern optimization technic	lues							
3 To make student	s aware about industrial optimization problems								
4 To expose studer	nts to numerical techniques to solve optimization problem	8							
Course Outcomes	: Upon completion of this course, the student will be able	to:							
1 formulate objecti	ve functions and constraint equations for a given classical	l problem,							
2 apply classical an	nd modern method of optimization to standard problems								
3 solve realistic an	d industrial design problems								
4 use computationa	al tools such as MATLAB/OCTAVE to get solutions								
Unit/Module: 1	Introduction to Optimization	4 hours	C	<b>D:</b> 1					
Engineering Appli Optimization Prob	cations of Optimization, Statement of an Optimization Pro lems, Graphical Optimization Techniques.	blem, Cla	ssifica	ation o	f				
Unit/Module: 2	<b>Classical Optimization Techniques</b>	6 hours	C	<b>D: 2</b>					
Single-Variable Optimization, Multivariable Optimization with No Constraints, Multivariable Optimization with Equality Constraints: Solution by Direct Substitution, Solution by the Method of Constrained Variation, Solution by the Method of Lagrange Multipliers, Multivariable Optimization with Inequality Constraints: Kuhn–Tucker Conditions, Constraint Qualification, Convex Programming Problems.									
Unit/Module: 3	Linear Programming: Simplex Method	4 hours	C	<b>D: 3</b>					
Applications of Lin Algorithm, Two Pl	Applications of Linear Programming, Standard Form of a Linear Programming Problem, Simplex Algorithm, Two Phases of the Simplex Method								





Uni	t/Module: 4	Nonlinear Programming	6 hours	CO: 4				
Intro Inter	Introduction, Unrestricted Search, Interval Halving Method, Golden Section Method, Quadratic Interpolation Method, Newton's Method, Practical Considerations							
Uni	t/Module: 5	6 hours	CO: 5					
Dyn	amic Program	ming, Optimal Control						
Uni	t/Module: 6	Modern Methods of Optimization	6 hours	CO: 6				
Gen	etic Algorithm	s, Simulated Annealing, Particle Swarm Optimization, Ne	ural-	l				
Netv	work-Based O	ptimization, Practical Aspects of Optimization						
		Total Lab hours:	32 hours					
Tex	t Books:							
1.	1. Engineering Optimization - Theory and Practice/ Singerusu S. Rao/ New Age.							
2.	2. Optimum Design of Mechanical elements/ Johnson Ray C/ Wiley, John & amp; Sons							
3.	3. Optimization for Engineering Design Algorithms and Examples/ Kalyanamoy Deb/Prentice Hall of India							





			<b>I</b> 1						
Course Name	Programme Elective – II Lab Mechanics of Composite Material Lab	L	Т	Р					
Course Code	20PEME802L_A	-	-	2					
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mechanics, Strength of Materials, Engineering Metallurgy		<u> </u>						
Course Objectives	:								
To make students									
<ol> <li>Micro and n</li> <li>Analyze the</li> <li>Manufacture</li> <li>Test composition</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Micro and macro mechanical analysis of the composite material at lamina level</li> <li>Analyze the laminated composite material at macro level</li> <li>Manufacture the unidirectional laminated composite material</li> <li>Test composite materials to evaluate mechanical properties</li> </ol>								
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
<ol> <li>After successful com</li> <li>Analyze lam</li> <li>Analyze lam</li> <li>Fabricate the</li> <li>Test and eva</li> </ol>	pletion of the course, student will be able to ina at micro-mechanical and macro-mechanical level of polymer inated composites using classical lamination theory e unidirectional composite laminate using compression molding p luate mechanical properties of polymer composites as per ASTM	matrix process standar	compo rds	osites					
Lab Work:									
1. Develop a p	rogram for micro mechanical analysis of composite lamina								
2. Develop a p	rogram for macro mechanical analysis of composite lamina and la	aminate							
3. Develop a p	rogram for failure analysis of composite laminate using different	failure t	heorie	s.					
4. Manufacturi	4. Manufacturing of unidirectional and multidirectional fiber reinforced polymer matrix composites								
5. Tensile testi	5. Tensile testing of composite lamina to find out tensile strength and tensile modulus								
6. Flexural test	ing of composite lamina to find out flexural strength and flexural	modulu	18						
7. Izod/Charpy	impact test of composite lamina to find out impact strength								
Text Books:									

1. P K Mallik, "Fibrer Reinforced Composites: Materials, Manufacturing and Design", CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Third Edition 2015.





Cour	se Name	Programme Elective – II Lab Computational Fluid Dynamics Lab	L	Т	Р		
Cour	se Code	20PEME802)L_B	-	-	2		
Prere	equisites	Fluid Dynamics, HT, CFD	Syllab	us Ve	rsion		
					V:1.1		
Cour	se Objectives	Introduce students to					
1.	To develop s	simple FVM codes					
2.	To set up an	d solve fluid flow and HT problems with CFD tools					
3.	To carry out	simulations of real life CFD problems					
	10 00019 000						
Cour	se Outcomes:						
After	successful cor	npletion of the course, students will be able to					
1	Develop sim	nle EVM codes					
2	Use CFD to						
2.	Simulate CE	D problems and postprocess the results					
 Д	Interpret CF	D provients and postprocess the results.					
т.	interpret er	D results and draw scientific conclusions					
Lab V	Work:						
1.	Finite Volun	ne Method code for two-dimensional conduction problem.					
2.	FVM code f	or convection problem.					
3.	Demonstrati	on and study of NSE Solver					
4.	Lid driven c	avity problem using Ansys Fluent					
5.	Flow throug	h a channel: Fluent tutorial					
6. [Flow over airfoil: Fluent tutorial]							
<ul> <li>(7.) Z-D heat transfer problems in Fluent</li> <li>(8.) Simple turbulent flow simulations in Fluent</li> </ul>							
0.	Shiple turbe	tent now simulations in r fuent					
Text	Text Books/References:						
1.	ANSYS user g	uide https://www.ansys.com/academic/learning-resources					



Соц	rse Name	Programme Elective – II Lab	L	Т	Р					
000		Finite Floment Method Leb		-	-					
C	ma Cada									
Cou	rse Code	20PEMIE802L_C	-	-	2					
Pre	requisite	Strength of Materials, Engineering Metallurgy, Heat Transfer								
Cou	Course Objectives:									
-	1. To understan	nd the philosophy and general procedure of Finite Element Metho	od as app	plied to	0					
	solid mecha	nics problems								
	2. To familiari	ze students with finite element method for displacement and stres	s analys	is of						
	ID and 2D p	broblems								
-	4 To evaluate	natural frequency through dynamic analysis of mechanical compo	onent							
Cou	rse Outcomes:	After successful completion of the course, students will be able t	0							
	1. Understand	the different FEM techniques used to solve mechanical engineerin	ng probl	ems.						
	2. Derive and a	apply beam and rigid frame element stiffness matrices and load ve	ectors to	solve	for					
	displacemen	ts and stresses.								
	3. Derive and a	apply isoparametric formulation of element stiffness matrices and	load ve	ctors t	0					
	solve plane	stress problems for displacements and stresses.								
	4. Apply ID he	eat transfer FEM formulation to solve for temperature distribution	l							
Lab	Work:									
-	1. A computer	program for stress analysis of beam using linear and quadratic ele	ements							
	2. A computer	program for stress analysis of rigid frame using FEM formulation	1							
	3. A computer	program for stress analysis of plane stress using the isoparametric	c formu	lation						
4	4. A computer	program for 1-D temperature analysis for heat transfer problem		0						
	5. Static stress	concentration factor calculation for a plate with center hole using	FEA so	oftware	<u>e</u>					
	FEA softwa	re.	cincints	using						
-	7. Modal analy	. Modal analysis of any machine component using FEA software.								
8	3. Temperature	e distribution analysis of Steady-state heat transfer problem using	FEA so	ftware	;					
Tex	t Books/Refere	nces:								
1.	Nitin S. Gokha	ale, Practical Finite Element Analysis, Finite to Infinite; First edit	ion							
2.	ANSYS user g	uide https://www.ansys.com/academic/learning-resources								





#### Autonomous Program Structure of

#### Third and Final Year B. Tech. Academic Year: 2022-2023 Onwards

		Tea Sc Hour	Teaching Scheme Hours /Week		Examination Scheme					
Course Code	Course Title	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	In Sem	End Sem	Oral	Practical	Total Marks	Credit
200EHS 501	Open HS Elective –I	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200E 601	Open Elective-II	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200E 801	Open Elective-III	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3
200E 802	Open Elective-IV*	3	0	0	50	50	0	0	100	3

\* Inter-disciplinary Course



Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1	200EHS501A	Entrepreneurship Development
2	200EHS501B	Intellectual Property Rights
3	200EHS501C	Introduction to Digital Marketing
4	200EHS501D	Law for Engineers
5	200EHS501E	Organizational Behaviour
6	200EHS501F	Project Management

200EHS 501 Open Elective I (Humanities)



#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

20OE601 Open Elective-II			Eligible Departments					
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru	
1	200E601A	Automation and Control Engineering	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2	200E601B	Automotive Electronics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
3	200E601C	Avionics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
4	200E601D	Bioinformatics	Y	Y	Y	Ν	Y	
5	200E601E	Computer Vision	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
6	200E601F	Design Thinking	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7	200E601G	e-Business	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
8	200E601H	Electric Vehicles	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
9	200E601I	Gamification	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
10	200E601J	Geographical Information Systems	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
11	200E601K	Multimedia Systems	Y	Y	Y	Ν	Y	

#### 200E601 Open Elective-II



20OE801 Open Elective-III			Eligible Departments				
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru
1	200E801A	Big Data and Analytics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	200E801B	Cyber Physical Systems	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
3	200E801C	Digital Control	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	200E801D	Industrial Engineering and Management	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	200E801E	Introduction to Cyber-crime and Forensics	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	200E801F	Instrumentation in Food and Agriculture	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	200E801G	Medical IoT	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
8	200E801H	Quantum Computing	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
9	200E801I	Renewable Energy Sources	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	200E801J	Soft Computing	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	200E801K	Software Testing and Quality Assurance	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

#### 200E801 Open Elective-III

#### 200E802 Open Elective-IV

20OE802 Open Elective-IV			Eligible Departments				
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Title	EnTC	Comp	IT	Mech	Instru
1	200E802A	Applied statistics with R Programming	Y	N	Ν	Y	Y
2	200E802B	Automobile Engineering	Y	Y	Y	Ν	Y
3	200E802C	Autonomous Robots	N	Y	Y	Y	Ν
4	200E802D	Building Automation and Energy Audit	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
5	200E802E	Data Analysis and Visualization	Y	Ν	Ν	Y	Y
6	200E802F	Data Science using Python	Y	N	Ν	Y	Y
7	200E802G	Industrial Drives and Control	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν
8	200E802H	Smart Sensors and Structures	Y	Y	Y	Y	Ν
9	200E802I	Wireless Networks	N	Y	Y	Ν	Y



#### 200EHS501A ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Teaching Scheme

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### Prerequisite: NA

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. Understand the fit between individual entrepreneurial ambitions
- 2. Select a problem worth solving
- 3. Identify customers
- 4. Develop a solution for your customers' problems and problem solution
- 5. Build and demonstrate an MVP (Minimum Viable product)
- 6. Structure a business model around the problem, customer, and solution and present Business Model Canvas

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Describe what it takes to be an entrepreneur
- CO2 Analyze business opportunities and the basics to create, launch and manage new businesses
- CO3 Develop Business Model for their Idea/Problem
- CO4 Create MVP (Minimum Viable Product)

#### Module 1: Introduction

Discover yourself, Principles of Effectuation, Identify your entrepreneurial style

#### Module 2:Problem Identification and Idea generation(04)

Identify Problems worth Solving, Introduction to Design Thinking, Generate ideas that are potential solutions to the problem identified

## Module 3:Customer Segmentation(07)

Customer identification, Market, Creative solution, Unique Value proposition

#### Module 4: Business Model Canvas

Types of business models, Business Plan documentation, Risk identification

(04)

(03)



Module 5: Identification learn loop for c	Validation of MVP, Solution development, Building products/services, Build-me development, Market fit of solution	( <b>09</b> ) easure-
Module 6: Revenue strear	<b>Money</b> ns, Pricing and cost, Venture financing, Investor expectations	(05)
Module 7: Shared leaders	<b>Team building</b> hip, role of good team, Collaboration tools and techniques	(03)
<b>Module 8:</b> Positioning, Cl	Marketing and sales nannels and strategies, Sales planning	(03)
<b>Module 9:</b> Project manage	Support ement, Planning and tracking, Business Regulation	(04)
Text Books:1. Course contractionTechnolo2. PDF doct	ontents available at: https://staging.learnwise.org/ - Through a Cloud ogy Platform – WF Learn Wise Platform uments can be downloaded from the website for the distribution to studen	ts.

#### Sample References:

- 1. Effectuation: https://necrophone.com/2014/01/20/effectuation-the-best-theory-ofentrepreneurship-you-actually-follow-whethe
- Value Proposition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?
   v=jZN6CUieuOQ&list=PLw540Wq5kay866m6A6xI7KOwE\_Ah7is4m
- 3. The Lean BMC: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FjB\_e7UO1hc
- 4. Define your MVP: https://startups.fb.com/en-in/categories/development/
- 5. Designing Experiments: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WiMZWCg1Hu8&t=111s
- 6. Beating the Competition: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=46uP6vOj5G
- 7. Google : Think branding: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1l2CUjkg0ug



#### 200EHS501B Intellectual Property Rights

Teaching Scheme Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### Prerequisite: No pre-requisite

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### To facilitate learners

to,

- 1 Overview of Intellectual Properties (IP) regime in India and International arrangements
- 2 Introduce the types of IP as Patents, Copyrights, Trade Secrets etc.
- 3 Understand the process and steps involved in filing Intellectual Properties
- 4 Understand intricacies involved in drafting patent applications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO 1 Demonstrate the concepts of Intellectual Property Rights, patents and other forms of IP
- CO2 Apply appropriate type of IP for the Intellectual property
- CO3 Analyze the patentability of inventive step by searching patents
- CO4 Construct patent drafts for given Patent specification
- CO5 Understand the advances in patent law, in national and international scenario

#### Unit 1: Introduction

Intellectual Property (IP) Vs. Physical property, History of IP in India, Importance of IP, Patentable inventions / art, types of IPR-Patents, Copyright, Industrial Design, Trade Marks etc., Basic principles of IPR, Economic Importance of Intellectual Property Rights, IPR-ownership, morality, public order, traditional knowledge

#### Unit II: Patents

Introduction to Patents, Patentable Inventions as per the Indian Patent Act, Patent searching, types of Patent applications, Procedure for filing application (National and International), Patents offices, Register of Patents, Rights and obligations of patentee, Term of patent, Patent of Addition

#### **Unit III: Drafting of patent applications**

Fundamentals of drafting, structure of the patent specification-Field of invention, prior art, patent classifiations, technical advance, Invention Disclosure Form, problem solution statement, claims, preamble, body, summary

#### (06)

# (08)

#### Unit IV: Transfer and Infringement of Patent Rights

Working of patents, compulsory licensing, Revocation of patents, Transfer of Patent Rights-Assignment, License; Concept of infringement, Infringement of Patents Rights, Infringement of Patents rights

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### Unit V: Introduction to other types of IPs

Copyright, Trade Marks, Geographical Indications, Industrial Designs, Trade Secrets, Layout designs of Integrated Circuits : Introduction, Work protected by, ownership and infringement, Application process

#### Unit VI : Advances in IPR

International Patenting, Patent Co-operation Treaty (PCT), Commercialization of Patents, Advances in IPR

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Niraja Pandey, Khushdeep Dharni, "Intellectual Property Rights", PHI
- 2 N. S. Rathore, "Intellectual Propoerty Rights: Drafting,Interpretation of Patents Specification and Claims", New India Publishing Agency

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Venkataraman M., "An introduction to Intellectual property Rights", Venkataraman M.
- 2 Mishra, "An introduction to Intellectual property Rights", Central Law Publications
- 3 R Anita, V. Bhanoji Rao, "Intellectual property Rights, A Primer", Eastern book Company
- 4 R Puri, "Practical approach to intellectual propert Rights"
- 5 P Ganguly, "IPR unlisting the knowlege economy"

#### **Online Resources:**

- 1 NPTEL course material on "Patent Drafting for Biginners" https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18 hs17/preview
- 2 IP India : <u>www.ipindia.nic.in/</u>
- 3 WIPO, World Intellectual property Organization <u>www.wipo.int/</u>
- 4 Intellectual Property (IP) Policy | USPTO <u>https://www.uspto.gov/intellectualproperty-</u>ippolicy



(06)

(08)

(06)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### **200EHS501C Introduction to Digital Marketing**

**Teaching Scheme** Lectures: 3

**Examination scheme:** In Semester: 50 marks End Semester: 50 marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisite:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 Interpret Digital marketing campaign strategy
- 2 Explain social media and its role in marketing strategy through various channels which it operates
- 3 Explore search engine optimization
- 4 Explain concepts related to mobile marketing

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successfully completing the course students will be able to

- Explore methods to illustrate website and webhosting concepts 1
- 2 Develop a marketing plan for product or service by integrating social media platforms to generate leads
- Examine mobile marketing strategies to connect with customers 3
- Demonstrate importance of organic ranking through SEO 4

#### Unit I: **Overview of Digital Marketing**

Introduction to Digital Marketing, Understand customer needs, Benefits of Digital marketing, Digital marketing platforms and Strategies, Comparing Digital with Traditional Marketing, Latest Digital marketing trends, What is Domain Name, Types of Domain, Web Hosting Concepts, Domain/Hosting Business, introduction to wordpress

#### Unit II: **Digital Advertising with Google AdWords**

Introduction to Paid Marketing, Google Account setup, Account Structure, Campaigns settings, AdGroup setup, Keyword Match Types, Keyword Research Tools, Understanding Ad Auction, What is Quality Score, My Client Centre, Google AdWords Editor Tool, Interface Tour and BillingSettings

#### Unit III: **Social Media Marketing**

Introduction to Social Media, Integrating Social Media with Other Disciplines, Facebook Marketing, Facebook account setup, Personal account properties, Facebook marketing strategy, Facebook business page setup, Types of Business pages, Cover photo designing, Page management options, twitter and Instagram marketing

(08)

#### (08)

#### Unit IV: **Mobile Marketing**

Introduction to Mobile Marketing and m-commerce, create mobile app,case study:market potential of mobile commerce.

#### Unit V: **Search Engine Optimization**

Introduction to Search Engines, On-Page Optimization, Off-Site Optimization, Social media monitoring Tool

#### **Case study and Future Trends in Digital marketing** Unit VI :

Digital marketing Scenario in india and world, Digital Strategies Influence r marketing, AI in Digital Marketing

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Seema Gupta, "Digital Marketing", McGraw-Hill Publication, (1st Edition), (2018).
- 2 Benjamin Mangold, "Google Adwords and Google Analytics", loves data, (1st Edition), (2018).
- 3 Richard stokes, "Pay per click", Entrepreneur Press, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2014).
- 4 Suraj Bandyopadhyay "Models for Social Networks with Statistical Applications", Sage *Publications*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2011).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Ian Dodson, "The Art of Digital Marketing", Wiley, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2016).
- 2 Sira. R Bowden, "Beginners Guide Digital Marketing Part 2: Mobile Marketing", BookRix, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2016).

#### **Online Resources:**

NPTEL:Marketing Management: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104070/

#### websites:

- 1 https://www.searchenginejournal.com/seo-guide/panda-penguin-hummingbird/
- 2 https://www.lynda.com/Analytics-tutorials/Online-Marketing-Fundamentals/188429-2.html



#### (06)

(06)

(06)



#### 20HS501D - LAW FOR ENGINEERS

Teaching Scheme Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To acquaint the students with legacies of constitutional development in India and help them to understand the most diversified legal document of India and philosophy behind it
- 2 To make students aware of the theoretical and functional aspects of the Indian Parliamentary System
- 3 To channelize students' thinking towards basic understanding of the legal concepts and its implications for engineers
- 4 To acquaint students with latest intellectual property rights and innovation environment with related regulatory framework
- 5 To make students learn about role of engineering in business organizations and e- governance

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO 1 Identify and explore the basic features and modalities about Indian constitution
- CO2 Differentiate and relate the functioning of Indian parliamentary system at the center and state level
- CO3 Differentiate different aspects of Indian Legal System and its related bodies
- CO4 Correlate and apply different laws and regulations related to engineering practices
- CO5 Correlate role of engineers with different organizations and governance models

#### Unit 1: Legal Structure and Constitutional Law

Legal Structure : Court System in India (District court, District Consumer court, Tribunals, High courts, Supreme Court), Arbitration, Constitutional Law: The Preamble, Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Emergency provisions: Kinds, Legal requirements and Legal effects.

#### Unit II: RTI and Contract Law

Right to Information Act, 2005: Evolution and concept, Practice and procedures, Contract Law : General Principles of Contract under Indian Contract Act, Kinds of government contracts and dispute settlement, Standard form contracts : Nature, Advantages, Unilateral character, Principles of protection against possibility of exploitation, Clash between two standard forms contract.

#### (06)

(06)

#### Unit III: Sale of Goods Law and Consumer Protection Act

Sale of Goods Law : Goods- movable property, Warranty, Guarantee, Consumer Protection Act : Consumer Rights and Legislative framework on Consumer protection.

#### Unit IV: Environment Law and Labour Laws

Environment Law: Laws relating to industrial pollution, environmental protection, Labour Laws: Industrial Disputes Act, Collective bargaining; Industrial Employment, Health and safety at work, Accidents, PoSH Act 2013 : Laws relating to Equality and Empowerment of Women, The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

#### Unit V: Patent and Cyber Law

Law relating to Patents : Patents Act, 1970, Law relating to Intellectual property, Law relating to Copyright, Law relating to Trademarks, Cyber law Act 2000 : The Information Technology Act, 2000 (also known as ITA-2000, or the IT Act) - dealing with cybercrime and electronic commerce.

#### Unit VI: Corporate Law and Land Law

**Corporate** Law: Meaning of corporation; Law relating to companies, public and private (Companies Act, 1956) general provisions, Corporate liability, civil and criminal, Code of Business Conduct (COBC) provides the ethical guidelines and expectations for conducting business, Land Law: Transfer of Property Act, Land disputes.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 D.D. Basu, "Shorter Constitution of India", Prentice Hall of India, December 2017
- 2 S.K. Awasthi & R.P. Kataria, "Law relating to Protection of Human Rights", Orient Publishing, 2000
- 3 Wadhera, "Intellectual Property Rights", Universal Law Publishing Co, 5th edition
- 4 O.P. Malhotra, "Law of Industrial Disputes", N.M. Tripathi Publishers, 1968

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 M.P. Jain, "Indian Constitutional Law", Wadhwa & Co., 2018
- 2 S.K. Kapur, "**Human Rights under International Law and Indian Law''**, Central Law Agency, 7th edition
- 3 Avtarsingh, "Law of Contract", Eastern Book Co, 2020
- 4 T. Ramappa, "Intellectual Property Rights Law in India", Asia Law House, 2016

#### **Online Resources:**

1 Companies Act, 2013 Key highlights and analysis by PWC.

https://www.pwc.in/assets/pdfs/publications/2013/companies-act-2013-key-highlightsandanalysis.pdf



#### (**08**) elatino

#### (08)

# (06)



### 200EHS501E ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learner to

- 1 Develop familiarity with the concepts related to organizational behavior.
- 2 Gain knowledge about personality traits and individual behavior.
- 3 Study group dynamics.
- 4 Get exposure to the recent trends in Organizational behavior.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 Explain concepts of organizational behavior, its importance and culture.
- 2 Outline meaning of personality and how individual behavior impact organization.
- 3 Relate with ideas of group dynamics and influence of groups in work place.
- 4 Recall latest trends in Organizational behavior.

#### Unit 1: Introduction

Management and Organizational Behavior (OB), Organizational behavior in historical perspective, Developing an OB model, Challenges and Opportunities for OB, Foundation of individual behavior.

#### Unit II: Individual

Personality, personality frameworks, big five model, perception, individual decision making, attitudes, components of attitudes, attitudes and behavior, Job attitudes, values

#### Unit III: Diversity and Ethics

Environmental context : diversity and ethics, Communication, Case studies

#### Unit IV: Trends

International organizational behavior, emotional intelligence, strategic organizational behavior, Intra-preneurship, flat organization,Gig economy

#### Unit V: Group Dynamics

Foundation of group behavior, stages of group development, group decision making, team building, organizational conflicts and negotiation, power and politics, employee engagement

# (08)

(07)

#### (06)

#### (07)



#### Unit VI: Dynamic Environment and Culture

(06)

Information technology and globalization, Human resource policies and practices, OKR (Objective and Key results )framework, Learning

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Stephen P. Robbins, Timothi A.Judge, '**Organisational Behavior**', 18<sup>th</sup> Global Edition, Pearson Education(2017),ISBN: 978-0-13-410398-3
- 2 Dr. S. S. Khanka, **'Organisational Behaviour (Text and Cases)',** S.Chand & Company Pvt.Ltd. (2018), ISBN 978-81-219-2014-8
- 3 Fred Luthans, **'Organizational Behavior '**, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Publication (2017), ISBN-978-1-25-909743-0

#### **Reference Books:**

- Moorhead, Griffin, 'Introduction to Organizational Behavior', India Edition (2010), Cengage Learning, ISBN: 978-81-315-1242-5
- 2 P. Subba Rao, 'Organisational Behaviour (Text, Cases and Games)' Himalaya Publishing House (2017), ISBN 978-93-5024-673-3
- 3 K. Aswathappa, 'Organisational Behavior : Text, Cases & Games', 12th Revised Edition,Himalaya Publishing House(2017), ISBN 978-93-5051-588-4

#### **Online Resources:**

1 NPTEL on "Organizational Behavior": https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/110105034/#



#### 200EHS501F PROJECT MANAGEMENT

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week Tutorial : 1 Hour/ Week Examination scheme:

ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To introduce concepts of Project management
- 2 To discuss life cycle of real life projects and activities involved in projects
- 3 To understand risks involved in a project

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO 1 Identify scope of a project and lifecycle of a project
- CO2 Develop a plan for a project
- CO3 Determine schedule of a project
- CO4 Assess risks involved in a project
- CO5 Estimate budget of a project
- CO6 Adapt project management tools and techniques

#### Unit 1: Introduction

Definition of project, Objectives of Project Management, Classification of projects, Life cycle phases of the project. Project management and Project manager, Role and responsibilities of the project manager, Stakeholder Identification, team building

#### Unit II: Project Planning

Project Planning: Introduction and basic requirements, establishing project objectives, Statement of work (SOW), project specifications, Work Breakdown structure (WBS).

#### Unit III: Project Scheduling

Project scheduling: Introduction and basic requirements, milestone scheduling, Network Scheduling techniques: PERT(Program Evaluation Review Technique), CPM(Critical Path Method), GANNT chart, Schedule control

#### Unit IV: Risk Assessment and Management:

Risk Management Planning, Risk identification, Qualitative Risk analysis, Quantitative Risk analysis, Risk response planning, Risk monitoring and controlling

#### (07)

(07)

(07)

### (07)

#### Unit V: Project Cost Estimation

Resource Planning, Cost Estimating, Cost Budgeting, Budget control, Earned Value Analysis, Project Audits, Project closure

#### Unit VI: Tools and Techniques for Project Management

(07)

Project Management tools, International Project Management, Collaborative development, Planning Quality Management, Quality metrics, Techniques for Quality Control (statistical control, six sigma, ISO)

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 1. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide), PMI.
- 2 PROJECT MANAGEMENT A Managerial Approach, Jack R. Meredith, John Wiley & Sons

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Morris, P. W. G., Pinto, J. K., The Wiley Guide to Managing Projects, 2004, John Wiley & Sons
- 2 Phillips, J.PMP Project Management Professional Study Guide, McGraw-Hill, 2003.

#### **Online Resources:**

- 1 http://www.pmi.org
- 2 https://www.ipma.world



#### (07)

**CO: 3** 

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### 200EHS601A Automation and Control Engineering [ACE – OE-II]

**Teaching Scheme** 

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

**Pre-requisite:** Engineering Mechanics, Fluid Mechanics, Basic Mathematics **Course Objectives:** 

#### Course prepares students to

- 1 To familiarize with the basic concepts of Industrial Automation
- 2 To acquaint with the concept of low cost automation with Hydraulic and Pneumatic systems.
- 3 To acquaint with the basic concepts of the Industrial Fluid Power and Factory Automation.
- 4 To familiarize with the working of different types of controllers and control actions.

# **Course Outcomes:**

#### Students will be able to

- 1 Identify the elements of automation systems, levels of automation and types of automation.
- 2 Describe assembly line automation, Transfer system, and its components.
- 3 Analyze different hydraulics and pneumatics circuits for Industrial applications.
- 4 Study of control system and its types.
- 5 Develop the basic ladder logic using PLC for different industrial applications.

#### **Unit/Module: 1** Introduction to Automation 4 hours CO: 1

Definition, Automation in Production system, Need of automation, Societal issues of automation, Automation strategies, levels of automation, types of automation, Architecture of an Industrial automation system.

#### Unit/Module: 2 Hydraulics and Pneumatics devices 6 hours **CO: 2**

Different types of Hydraulics and Pneumatics devices,

DCV: All possible configuration and valve designation for Single acting and double acting actuators FCV, PCV, Actuator and auxiliary elements in hydraulic and pneumatic system, Industrial applications and Case studies.

#### Unit/Module: 3 Hydraulic Systems

ISO symbols for Hydraulics, Basics of Hydraulic system, Hydraulic Power Pack, Actuators, Circuits using Sequencing and cascading method, Design of Electro-Hydraulic circuits, Case studies and Industrial Applications. Digital and Servo hydraulic control circuits.



8 hours

#### Unit/Module: 4 Pneumatic Systems

ISO symbols for Pneumatics, Basic circuits using linear and rotary pneumatic actuators, Circuits using Cascade method and shift register method, Design of Electro-pneumatic circuits using solenoids to operate single acting and double acting actuators.

#### Unit/Module: 5Assembly line Automation and control6 hoursCO: 5

Automated Material handling systems, automated inspection, transfer lines, part placing and part escapement, AGV's and conveyors

Control System: Open loop, Close Loop, Mathematical Modelling of basic systems :Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Thermal and Fluid systems, Case Studies

#### Unit/Module: 6 Controllers

Programmable Logic Controller: Basics of PLC, PLC operating cycle, Architecture of PLC, PLC Ladder Programming, Logic Gates, Timers, Counters, Concept of Latching and Interlocking, Selection of PLC for different industrial applications.

Control Actions: On-Off controller, Proportional controller (P),Integral Controller(I) ,Derivative Controller(D),Compound Controller actions: PI,PD,PID

#### Total Lecture hours: 36 hours

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications",7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2008,PHI Publication.
- 2 M.P.Groover, "Automation, Production System and Computer Aided Manufacturing", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI Publication, New Delhi.
- 3 M.P.Groover, "Industrial Robotics: Technology, Programming and Applications
- 4 Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering"
- 5 Nagrath and Gopal "Mathematical Modelling, Simulation and Analysis", MGH Pub
- 6 Gary Dunning, "Introduction to Programmable Logic controller", Thomas Learning, edition, 2001.
- 7 Handbook of design, manufacturing and Automation: R.C. Dorf, John Wiley and Sons.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 C D Johnson, "Process Control Instrumentation Technology", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi. ISBN: 8120309871
- 2 Vickers "Industrial Hydraulics" Manual, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Vickers Inc.



#### 6 hours CO: 4

6 hours CO: 6



#### 200E601B AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

# **Prerequisite:** 20ES01: Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To explain the operation of basic automotive System components
- 2 To discuss sensors and actuators in automotive applications
- 3 To describe the system view of automotive control systems and In-vehicle Communication Protocols
- 4 To introduce diagnostic methodologies and safety aspects in automotive system

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO 1 Explain the functioning of automotive systems
- CO2 Identify key components of automotive control systems and represent in terms of block diagram
- CO3 Develop a model for simple systems using model based development.
- CO4 Compare communication protocols, safety systems and diagnostic systems Estimate

#### Unit 1: Fundamentals of Automotive Systems

Overview of an Automotive System, Basics of Spark Ignition, Compression Ignition Engines, Need of Electronics in Automobiles, Ignition systems, Transmission systems, Suspension system, Braking system, Steering system, Fuel Delivery system, Alternator and battery charging circuit, Basics of Hybrid Electric Vehicles.

#### Unit II:Automotive Sensors, Actuators, Control Systems(08)

Systems approach to Control and Instrumentation: Concept of a system, Analog and Digital system, Basic Measurement system, Types of Control Systems, Sensor Characteristics, In-vehicle Sensors: Air flow sensing, Crankshaft Angular Position sensing, Throttle angle sensing, Temperature sensing, EGO sensor, Vibration sensing (in Air Bags), Actuators: Fuel injector, EGR actuator, Ignition system, Variable Valve Timing (VVT), BLDC motor, Electronic Engine Control, Engine Management System strategies for improving engine performance and efficiency.

#### Unit III: Microcontrollers / Microprocessors in Automotive Domain, Model (09) Based Development

Critical review of Microcontroller / Microprocessor (Architecture of 8-bit /16-bit Microcontrollers with emphasis on Ports, Timers/Counters, Interrupts, Watchdog Timer and PWM ), Criteria to choose the appropriate microcontroller for automotive applications, Automotive grade processors, Fuel Maps and Ignition Maps, Introduction to Model Based Development.

(10)

# MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### Unit IV: Automotive Communication Protocols

Overview of Automotive Communication Protocols, CAN, LIN, FLEXRAY, MOST, Communication Interface with ECUs, Interfacing with infotainment gadgets, Application of telematics in automotive domain: GPS and GPRS, Relevance of Protocols such as TCP/IP, Bluetooth, IEEE 802.11x standard, in automotive applications.

#### Unit V: Safety Systems in Automobiles, Diagnostics, Standards

Active Safety Systems: Anti-lock Braking System (ABS), Traction Control System, Electronic Stability Program, Passive Safety systems: Airbag System, Advanced Driver Assistance System (ADAS), Anti-theft systems, Fundamentals of Diagnostics, Self Diagnostic System, On-Board Diagnostics and Off-Board Diagnostics, Importance of Reliability in Automotive Electronics, Reliability Testing with example, Environmental and EMC Testing for Automotive Electronic Components, ISO, IEC and SAE Standards.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Williams B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics", *Newnes*, (7<sup>th</sup>Edition), (2003).
- 2 Robert Bosch, "Automotive Electronics Handbook", *John Wiley and Sons*, (1<sup>st</sup>Edition), (2004).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Ronald K Jurgen, "Automotive Electronics Handbook", McGraw-Hill, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (1999).
- 2 James D Halderman, "Automotive Electricity and Electronics", *PHI Publication*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2005).
- 3 Tom Denton, "Automobile Electrical & Electronic Systems", *Routledge*, (4<sup>th</sup>Edition), (2002).
- 4 Tom Denton, "Advanced Automotive Diagnosis", *Elsevier*, (2"<sup>d</sup> Edition), (2006).
- 5 V.A.W. Hillier, **"Fundamentals Automotive Electronics"**, *Oxford University Press*, (6<sup>th</sup> Edition), (2014).
- 6 Mehrdad Ehsani, Ali Emadi, Yimin Gao, "Modern Electronic, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals, Theory and Design", *CRC Press*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2009).
- 7 Terence Rybak, Mark Steffka, "Automotive Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC)", *Springer*, (2004).

#### **Online Resources:**

1 NPTEL Course "Fundamentals of Automotive Systems" <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in > noc20\_de06 > preview</u>



MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Prerequisites: Basics of Control Systems, Basics of Communication System

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To integrate the digital electronics with cockpit equipment
- 2 To understand the various principles in flight desk and cockpit panels.
- 3 To understand the communication techniques used in aircraft.
- 4 To explain the modern era of flight control system

#### Course Outcomes: The student will be able to

- 1 Identify the mechanical and electronic hardware required for aircraft.
- 2 Compare the communication and navigation techniques used in aircrafts.
- 3 Disseminate the autopilot and cockpit display related concepts.
- 4 Compare and identify different actuators in avionics.

#### Unit 1: Introduction to Avionics

Basics of Avionics-Basics of aircraft- glider – control surfaces- Cockpits instrumentation -Need for Avionics - Integrated Avionics Architecture.

#### Unit 2: Digital Avionics Bus Architecture

Avionics Bus architecture–Data buses MIL–RS 232- RS422-RS 485-STD 1553- ARINC 429– ARINC 629- Aircraft system Interface- Network topologies.

#### Unit 3: Flight Deck and Cockpit

Control and display technologies CRT, LED, LCD, EL and plasma panel – Touch screen – Direct voice input (DVI) – Civil cockpit and military cockpit: MFDS, PFDS-HUD, HMD, HMI

#### Unit 4: Avionics Systems

Communication Systems – Navigation systems – Flight control systems – Radar electronic Warfare – Utility systems Reliability and maintainability Fundamentals- Certification-Military and civil aircrafts.

### Unit 5: On Board Navigation Systems

Overview of navigational aids, Flight planning, Area navigation, required time of arrival, RNAV architecture, performance aspects, approach and landing challenges, regulatory and safety aspects, black box instrumentation INS, GPS and GNSS characteristics.

# Examination scheme:

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

# (07)

(08)

#### (07)

#### (06)

### (07)



(06)

#### Unit 6: Basics of Final Control Element

Basics of pneumatic, hydraulic and electric actuators, Function of DC Servo motor, AC Servo motor function of pneumatic, hydraulic actuators.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 R.P.G. Collinson, "Introduction to Avionics", Chapman & Hall Publications, 1996.
- 2 N. S. Nagaraja(1996), Elements of electronic navigation, 2 edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Cary R .Spitzer, "The Avionics Handbook", CRC Press, 2000.
- 2 Middleton, D.H. "Avionics Systems", Longman Scientific and Technical, Longman Group UK Ltd., England, 1989.
- 3 Spitzer, C.R. "Digital Avionics Systems", Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., U.S.A., 1987.
- 4 Brain Kendal, "Manual of Avionics", The English Book House, 3rd Edition, New Delhi, 1993



#### **200E601D Bioinformatics**

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### Prerequisites:

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To understand the basics of bioinformatics and explore various databases used in bioinformatics.
- 2 To be familiar with a set of well-known supervised, unsupervised learning algorithms used for bioinformatics applications.
- 3 To understand the concepts and types of Phylogeny.

#### Course Outcomes: Students will be able

- 1 Apply basic concepts of bioinformatics to biological data analysis.
- 2 Classify different types of biological databases.
- 3 Apply various techniques, algorithms and tools to nucleic acid and protein sequence analysis.
- 4 Apply various techniques, algorithms and tools to be used for phylogenetic analysis.

#### **Unit 1: Introduction to Bioinformatics**

Definition, applications, Protein and DNA structure, Biological Data Acquisition: The form of biological information. Retrieval methods for DNA sequence, protein sequence

#### Unit 2: Bioinformatics Databases

Format and Annotation: Conventions for database indexing and specification of search terms, Common sequence file formats. Annotated sequence databases - primary sequence databases, protein sequence, Information on various databases and bioinformatics tools available. For eg; nucleic acid sequence database (GenBank, EMBL, DDBJ), protein sequence databases (SWISSPROT, TrEMBL, PIR, PPB)

#### Unit 3: Algorithms for bioinformatics

Introduction to various machine learning techniques and their applications in bioinformatics. Genetic algorithm, Support Vector Machine, Neural Network and their practical applications towards the development of new models, methods and tools for bioinformatics

#### Unit 4: Sequence Analysis

Various file formats for biomolecular sequences - genbank, fasta, gcg, msf, nbrf-pir, etc Basic concepts of sequence similarity, identity and homology, paralogues. Sequence based database searches - BLAST and FASTA algorithms

# (**08**)

(06)

#### (08)

#### Unit 5: Sequence Alignment

Pairwise and Multiple Sequence Alignments (MSA). Basic concept of sequence alignment, Pairwise alignment (Needleman and Wunsch, Smith and Waterman algorithms), MSA (Progressive and Hierarchical algorithms). Their use for analysis of Nucleic acid and protein sequences and interpretation of results

#### Unit 6: Phylogeny

Phylogeny analysis, definition and description of phylogenetic trees and its types. Various computational methods in phylogenetic and molecular evolutionary analysis

#### **Text Books/Reference Books:**

- 1 Hooman Rashidi, Lukas K. Buehler, 'Bioinformatics Basics: Applications in Biological Science and Medicine' (2nd Edition) (May 2005)
- 2 Des Higgins (Ed), Willie Taylor (Ed), 'Bioinformatics: Sequence, Structure and Databanks A practical approach' (1st Edition) (October 2000)
- 3 N.J. Chikhale and Virendra Gomase, 'Bioinformatics- Theory and Practice' (1st Edition)(July 2007)
- 4 Bioinformatics: Databases and Systems, by Stanley I. Letovsky
- 5 Bioinformatics Databases: Design, Implementation, and Usage (Chapman & Hall/ CRC
- 6 Mathematical Biology & Medicine), by SorinDraghici
- 7 Data base annotation in molecular biology, principles and practices, Arthur M.Lesk
- 8 Current topics in computational molecular biology, Tao, Jiang, Ying Xu, Michael Q.Zang



(**06**) 9nme

(06)



#### 200E601E COMPUTER VISION

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

Prerequisite:20EC501 Digital Signal Processing

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To introduce major ideas, methods and techniques of Computer Vision algorithms
- 2 To introduce fundamentals of Image formation
- 3 To explain concepts of Camera Calibration and Stereo Imaging
- 4 To explain different Background Subtraction techniques and Motion tracking algorithms

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Explain the fundamentals of Image formation, Camera calibration parameters and Stereo Imaging
- CO2 Apply camera calibration concepts to calculate intrinsic and extrinsic parameters of camera
- CO3 Explain different Background Subtraction techniques and Calculate the Performance measures of it.
- CO4 Select the appropriate feature extraction techniques according to the requirement of the applications
- CO5 Analyze the appropriate Background Subtraction techniques and Object tracking algorithms according to the requirement of the applications

#### Unit I: Camera Calibration

Geometrical primitives and transformations, 3D to 2D projections, Image Formation, Capture and Representation, Camera Calibration and parameters, Digital camera.

#### Unit II: Stereo Imaging

Stereo Vision: Epipolar geometry, Rectification, Correspondence, triangulation, RANSAC algorithm, Dynamic programming.

#### Unit III: Visual Features and Representations

Edge, Blobs, Corner Detection, SIFT, SURF, HoG.

Unit IV:Background Subtraction Techniques for Moving Object Detection(09)Frame differencing, Mean and Median filtering, Gaussian Mixture Model (GMM), Kernel density<br/>estimation, Applications.

(07)

(08)

(09)



#### Unit V: Motion Tracking

(09)

Motion tracking using Optical flow, blob tracking, Colour feature based mean shift, Kalman tracking, Applications.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 D. Forsyth, J. Ponce, "Computer Vision, A Modern Approach", *Prentice Hall*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2003).
- 2 R. Szeliski, "Computer vision algorithms and applications", *Springer-Verlag*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2010).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 L. G. Shapiro, George C. Stockman, "Computer Vision", *Prentice Hall*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2001
- 2 E. Trucco, A. Verri, "Introductory Techniques for 3-D Computer Vision", *Prentice Hall*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (1998)
- 3 D. H. Ballard, C. M. Brown, "Computer Vision", Prentice Hall, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (1982).
- 4 M. Sonka, V. Hlavac, R. Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", *Thomson Press*, (3<sup>rd</sup> Edition), (2011).

#### **Online Resources:**

- NPTEL Course "Computer Vision"
- 1 <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105216/</u>
- 2 <u>http://www.ai.mit.edu/projects/vsam/Publications/stauffer\_cvpr98\_track.pdf</u>
- 3 <u>https://people.cs.rutgers.edu/~elgammal/pub/ieeeproc-paper-final.pdf</u>
- 4 http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~16385/s15/lectures/Lecture24.pdf


## **200E 601F Design Thinking**

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week Tutorial: -

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisite: Course Objectives:**

Familiarize students with

- 1 Design thinking process
- 2 User centric approach for designing a solution
- 3 Problem analysis with various methods
- 4 Applications of Design Thinking

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students should be able to

- Analyze problems with various methods 1
- Recommend a solution based on empathy, ideation, prototyping, and playful testing 2
- 3 Apply design thinking methods to generate innovative and user centric solutions
- 4 Test designed prototypes to reduce risks and accelerate organizational learning

#### **Design and Design Problems** Unit I:

What is Design? The components of design problems; measurement, criteria and judgement in design

A model of design problems – Defining problems: Selecting goals and diverse teams, creating a unified vision and scope, mapping stakeholders and personas; Analysing design problems, generators of design problems, roles of generators, design constraints

#### Unit II: **Design Solutions**

Solutions to Design Problems: Designer's response: procrastination, non-committal design and throw away design, design problems and solutions

Design Process: define, search, ideate, prototype, select, implement, learn, Refresher and restate the challenge, getting inspiration, understanding innovation ambition, Solution ideation, Narrowing solution choice, Solution evaluation, Road map

#### **Unit III: Design Thinking**

Types and Styles of Thinking - theories of design, types of thinking; creative thinking - what is creativity? creativity in design, Principles of design thinking

#### 8 Hours

#### 9 Hours

8 Hours

### Unit IV: Design Philosophies and Strategies

Theory and practice, three early phases of working on the same problem Prototype Creation: Choosing a prototype approach, user interface prototypes, applications vs custom build, reference architectures, prototype and solution evaluation

#### Unit V: Design Tactics and Traps

Methods and Tactics, understanding the problem, the model of problems, One or many solutions? Common traps and ways of avoiding them

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Bryan Lawson, "How designers think: The design process demystified", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Butterworth Architecture
- 2 Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Berg Publishers 2011

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Ben Crothers, "Design Thinking Fundamentals", O'Reily
- 2 Tim Brown, "Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations", HarperCollins 2009
- 3 Susan Weins Chenk, "Hundred things every designer needs to know about people", New Riders Publication
- 4 Vijay Kumar, "101 Design Methods: A Structured Approach for Driving Innovation in Your Organization", Wiley Publication
- 5 Roger L. Martin, "Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage" Harvard Business Press
- 6 Karl Ulrich, "Design: Creation of Artifacts in Society" 2011
- 7 Bala Ramadurai, "Karmic Design Thinking"
- 8 T. Amabile, "How to kill creativity", SAGE Publication 2006
- 9 William Lidwell, Kritina Holden, Jill Butler, "Universal principles of Design ", Rockport Publishers
- 10 Bella Martin, Bruce Hanignton, Bruce M Hanington "Universal methods of design", Rockport Publishers - 2012
- 11 Roman Kizanie, "Empathy: Why it matters, how to get it", TarcherPerigee Publishers
- 12 Karla McLaren, "The Art of Empathy: A complete Guide to life's most essential skill", Sounds True Publishers



# 8 Hours

9 Hours

## 20OE601G e-Business

**Teaching Scheme Lectures:** 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

Prerequisite: No Prerequisites

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners to-

- 1. Understand the technological, economic and social phenomena behind rapid changes in the ebusinesses.
- 2. Have a good working knowledge of e-business concepts, applications and technologies.
- 3. Understand the e-business models and infrastructure.
- 4. Learn how e-business concepts are applied to different fields, such as: education, banking, tourism and so on.
- 5. Inspire with online business ideas and motivate them to apply in the real life.
- 6. Study the new trends in e-business, e-commerce

### **Course Outcomes:**

By the end of this course, students will be able to

- CO1 Explain the concepts of e-business and e-business models
- CO2 Apply suitable principles and practices of designing and developing e-business website
- CO3 Apply necessary back end system components required for successful e-business implementations
- CO4 Outline the meaning of e-business security and how it impacts the business
- CO5 Relate e-business, BI and KM to fulfil modern e-business trends

## Unit I: Introduction

E-commerce and e-business, advantages of e-business in growth of a business, Transition from traditional business to e-business, features of e-business technology, e-business models, IT Infrastructure requirements of e-business Case Study : Various e-business models

## Unit II: Building e-business Websites

Issues involved in designing a website, designing in-house websites, steps involved in website development, e-business and website development solutions, Advantages of using an e-business solution, selection of a suitable e-business solution, security issues involved in websites, tracking and analysing website traffic data. Digital Marketing Case Study

## Unit III: e-Business Infrastruture / Back end Systems

Back end system support requirements - security, scalability, availability, adaptability, manageability, maintainability, assurance, interoperability, load balancing; internet technology, World Wide Web, Internet software; Content management, Case Study



## (07)

(07)

(07)

#### Unit IV: e-security & online payment systems

e-Business security policy, risks and risk assessment, practice guidelines to e-security, legal framework and enforcement, ethical, social and political issues in e-business

Performance characteristics of online payment systems, online payment methods, security and risk handling in online payments, fraud detection in online payments, IT Act 2000, digital signatures, digital certificates, and PKI; Case Study

#### Unit V: Knowledge management & BI for strategic e-business

From information processing to knowledge world, aligning knowledge with business, knowledge management platforms, state of knowledge and measuring parameters; knowledge industry, knowledge strategy, and knowledge workers

Business and Intelligence - applications and importance of business intelligence, implementation of intelligence, building BI systems, selecting BI tools, integrating BI and KM, decision-making and BI, Case Study

### Unit V: Launching an e-Business and e-business trends

Launching a successful e-business – requirement analysis, managing Web site development, search engine optimization, Evaluate Web sites on design criteria.

Future and next generation of enterprise e-business, challenges and new trends, ethical and regulatory issues

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Papazoglou, Michael and Pieter Ribbers, "E-Business : Organizational and Technical Foundations", John Wiley, 2nd Edition (Sept 2011).
- 2. Parag Kulkarni, Sunita Jahirabadkar, Pradeep Chande, "E-Business", Oxford University Press (May 2012)

#### **Reference Book:**

- 1. Daniel Amor, "The E-business (R)evolution", Prentice Hall PTR (2000)
- 2. Kenneth Laudon, Carol Guercio, "E-commerce : Business, Technology, Society", Prentice Hall, 4th Edition (January 2008).
- 3. Kalakota Ravi, Marcia Robinson, "E-Business 2.0 Roadmap for Success", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition (2004).



#### (08)

(07)

(06)



## 20OE601H - Electric Vehicles

**Teaching Scheme** Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Tutorial: -

**Examination scheme:** 

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

(6)

(6)

(6)

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 Understand and identify and integrate EV subsystems
- 2 Learn and find energy storage requirements for vehicle application
- 3 Comprehend design of battery thermal management system
- 4 Undestand calculations of motor power ratings for an EV application
- 5 Study suitable type of sensors for EV applications
- 6 Study appropriate control strategy for EV

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students should be able to

- 1 To identify and integrate EV subsystems
- 2 To calculate energy storage requirements for vehicle application
- 3 To select and design battery thermal management system
- 4 To calculate motor power ratings for an EV application
- 5 To select a suitable type of sensors for EV applications
- 6 To select appropriate control strategy for EV

#### Unit 1: Introduction to hybrid and electric vehicles:

Engineering case, legislative push, incentives, market pull. EV : micro to mild to PHEV to HEV to REEV to EV - Hybrid-Electric Vehicle Power trains, Vehicle Energy Storage System Design, System and sub-systems, Modelling and design of EVs as a system, Motors & motive power spilting concepts, and interface within power train system

#### Unit 2: Power train architecture:

Parallel, Series and Combined, Types of EVs, Vehicle layout and packaging options, Duty Cycles in Indian cities; performance, Components of Power Train, Auxiliary Inverter, HV-LV DC-DC converter, Traction Inverter, Gear Trains, Integration of power train components, regenerative brakes

#### **Unit 3:** Introduction to Energy Storage

Energy storage requirements for vehicle applications, Storage technologies and metrics for comparison, Distribution of Energy, Storage Form of Energy, Intermediary Conversion, Control and Diagnostic, Ragone Chart, Theory of Ragone Plots. Ragone Plot of a Battery

#### Unit 4: BMS, Packing and Charging:

Battery Management Systems (BMS), Lithium-Ion Batteries Aging Effects. Battery characterization and testing systems, Thermal management & Battery life cycle, Modular battery packs, packaging, thermal control, Changing Systems and Infrastructure

#### Unit 5: Electric Drives

DC motors, induction motors and synchronous motors, permanent magnet motors, BLDC, switched reluctance motors, Switched Reluctance Motors (SRM),Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor (PMSM)

#### Unit 6: Sensors in Electric Vehicles:

MEMS Sensors for Engine Management, Battery Monitoring Sensors, State of the Charge Sensing, Sensors for Passenger Safety, Sensors for Skidding and Rollover Detection, Tire Pressure Sensors, Electronic Stability Control of Vehicles, Sensors for Antitheft, Vehicle Navigation Sensors. EV sensors of Texas Instruments, STM, NXP, etc.

#### **Books:**

- 1 Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Sebastian E.Gsay, Ali Emadi, Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Celll vehicles-Fundamentals - Theory and Design", CRC Press
- 2 Energy Storage by Robert A. Huggins, Springer Publication
- 3 Chang Liang Xia, Permanent Magnet Brushless Dc Motor Drives and Controls, Wiley 2012.
- 4 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering" 5th edition, Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2010.
- 5 Cooper W.D & Coo



(6)



### 20OE 6011 Gamification

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learner to

- 1 To develop problem solving abilities using gamification.
- 2 To identify the various methods of gamification.
- 3 To apply gamification mechanics to solve a problem.
- 4 To make use of gamification tools to solve a problem.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 To apply steps of problem solving using gamification.
- To analyze player motivation and counter gamification. 2
- 3 To develop game using game mechanics.
- 4 To apply tools of gamification to real life applications.

Gamification is about applying game concepts, driving engagement into non game environments/contexts like a website designing, online community for interactive discussion, a fun way of learning management system for engagement of stakeholders etc.

Gamification is NOT about designing fancy games, video games, virtual reality games etc. Therefore this course does NOT cover games and game design aspects. Course will also discuss the negative impact and influence of games (when played in excess) on young minds like addiction to video games, over spending time for games.

#### Unit I: **Gaming Foundations**

Introduction, Resetting Behavior, Replaying History, Gaming foundations: Fun Quotient, Evolution by loyalty, status at the wheel, the House always wins.

#### Unit II: **Player Motivation**

Powerful Human Motivators, Why People Play, Player types, Social Games, Intrinsic verses Extrinsic Motivation, Progression to Mastery, Case studies for Thinking: Tower of Hanoi, Concepts Applied to Video games and Gamification.

#### **Counter Moves in Gamification** Unit III:

Reclaiming Opposition: Counter gamification, Gamed Agencies: Affectively Modulating Our Screen-and App-Based Digital Futures, Remodeling design, Designing for Engagement, Case study of Maze Problem.

(7)

(8)

#### Unit IV: Game Design

Game Mechanics and Dynamics: Feedback and Re-enforcement, Game Mechanics in depth, Putting it together, Case study of 8 queens problem.

#### Unit V: Game Mechanics and Applications

Gamification case Studies, Coding basic game Mechanics, Gamification Applications : Education, Healthcare, Marketing, Gamification for Machine Learning.

#### Unit VI: Gamification Platforms

Instant Gamification Platforms, Mambo.io(Ref:http://mambi.io), Installation and use of BigDoor (Open Source <u>http://bigdoor.com),ngageoint/gamification-server</u> (ref: https://github.com/ngageoint/gamification-server).

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Mathias Fuchs, Sonia Fizek, Paolo Ruffino, Niklas Schrape, Rethinking Gamification, Meson Press, 2014, ISBN: 978-3-95796-000.
- 2 Gabe Zechermann, Christopher Cunningham, Gamification by Design, Oreilly, August 2015, ISBN: 978-1-449-397678.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 B. Burke, Gamify: How Gamification Motivates People to Do Extraordinary Things, Gartner 2014, ISBN: 1937134857.
- 2 **Stieglitz**, S.**Lattemann**, C.**Robra-Bissantz**, S.**Zarnekow**, R.**Brockmann**, Gamification :Using Game Elements in Serious Contexts, 2016, ISBN: 978-3-319-45557.



## (8)

(7)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### 20OE 601J Geographical Information Systems

**Teaching Scheme** Lectures: 3 Hours / Week **Examination scheme:** 

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learner to

- 1 Learn basics of GIS
- 2 Understand representation of GIS models
- 3 Relate GIS and DBMS for various applications, analyze and visualize the spatial data
- 4 apply GIS to supply chain management

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 Apply basics of GIS to database design
- 2 Make use of various data models to given data
- 3 Apply data editing techniques to spatial data
- 4 Apply spatial data analysis to GIS data
- 5 Create maps using ArcGIS
- 6 Apply GIS in supply chain management

#### Unit I: Introduction to GIS

Define GIS, GISystems, GIScience, Spatial and Geoinformation, Components of GIS, Recent trends and applications of GIS; Data structure and formats, Spatial data models – Raster and vector, Database design- editing and topology creation in GIS, Linkage between spatial and non-spatial data, Data inputting in GIS. Rectification, Transformation Methods; Root Mean Square (RMS) Error

#### Unit II: Data Types and data models

Data Types; Spatial Data; Non-Spatial Data, Data Input; Existing GIS Data, Metadata; Conversion of Existing Data, Creating New Data, Data Models; Vector Data Model; Raster Data Model; Integration and Comparison of Vector and Raster Data Models.

#### Unit III: Data Exploration and spatial data editing

Attribute Data in GIS, Attribute Data Entry, Manipulation of Fields and Attribute Data, Data Exploration; Attribute Data Query, Raster Data Query, Map- Based Data Manipulation, Types of of Digitizing Errors, Causes for Digitizing Errors; Topological Editing and Non-topological Editing; Other Editing Operations; Editing Using Topological Rules.

#### (05)

## (08)

(05)



#### **Unit IV: Spatial data Analysis**

Spatial Data: Definition, Analysis, Processes & Steps, Software and Tools, Geodatabase Model, Role of Databases in GIS, Creating, Editing and Managing, Classification scheme of Vector-Based and Raster- Based GIS Operation Raster- Based Techniques: Methods of reclassification, overlay analysis, Digital Terrain Analysis and Modeling- TIN and DEM, Surface representation and analysis, Slope and Aspect, Geographic Visualization Data Classification

#### Unit V: ArcGIS

Introduction, Geographical terms, ArcMap main window, Coordinate system, Georeferencing, Generation of vector referencing, Table administration, Geoprocessing tools, spatial analysis, Design and publication, API for ArcGIS

#### **Trends and applications** Unit VI:

Need for GIS network analysis in SCM, data for GIS logistic service, understanding logistic management, types of GIS services, supply chain audit, ISRO-Bhuvan, Web GIS

#### **Text Books:**

- "Fundamentals of GIS", Franz Pucha et al, 2018 1
- 2 "Principles of Geographic Information Systems", Kang-tsung chang, 2017

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 "Essentials of Geographic Information Systems", Jonathan E. Campbell Michael Shin, 2018
- "Introduction to GIS", Víctor Olaya 2



(08)

(08)

(08)



#### 200E601K MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

# **Prerequisite:**20EC402 Analog and Digital Communication **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To introduce basic concepts and design of Colour TV and Digital TV
- 2 To explain advanced TV technologies like HDTV, CATV, CCTV, DTH, CAS and case study for live telecast
- 3 To introduce multimedia compression techniques, standards and multimedia over the internet
- 4 To familiarize the students with digital recording and playback systems, acoustic design, microphones and loudspeakers

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Explain the concepts of colour TV design, systems and Digital TV
- CO2 Discuss and compare advanced TV systems like CATV, CCTV, DTH, HDTV, CAS, Wifi TV, 3DTV and different display technologies
- CO3 Apply and analyze multimedia compression standards for text, audio, image and video and explain multimedia over the internet
- CO4 Compare optical recording techniques, microphones and loudspeakers
- CO5 Design acoustics and PA system for auditorium, public meeting, debating hall, football stadium and college classrooms

#### Unit I: Colour and Digital TV

Resolution, interlaced scanning, BW, CVS, Color TV systems, frequency interleaving, colour difference signals, colour TV receiver, NTSC, PAL, SECAM encoders and decoders, Introduction to Digital TV, Digital TV signals and parameters, Digital TV Transmitters and receivers.

#### Unit II: Advanced TV Systems

HDTV standards and systems, HDTV transmitter and receiver, CCTV, CATV, Direct to Home TV (DTH), Set top box, Conditional Access System (CAS), 3D TV systems, Case study (Cricket match, Marathon, Football match), Wi-Fi TV, Video door phone systems, Display devices: LED, LCD, Plasma.

#### Unit III: Multimedia Compression and Multimedia over Internet (11)

(11)

(10)

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)



(10)

Introduction, Overview, Concept of Multimedia, Multimedia Applications, Text: Types, Compression, Hypertext, Image Compression techniques: JPEG, Multimedia Audio: MIDI, MP3, Video: MPEG, Animation: Introduction, types, 3D animation, Virtual reality, Multimedia over Internet: Introduction to Multimedia Services, Transmission of Multimedia over the Internet, IP Multicasting, Explaining VOIP

### Unit IV: Acoustics and Digital Audio Video

Optical recording, noise, CD, DVD, dual layer DVD, rewritable DVD, Blu Ray DVD, Studio acoustics and reverberation, acoustic chambers, PA system for : auditorium, public meeting, debating hall, football stadium, college hall, Advanced PA systems, Different types of speakers and microphones.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 R. R. Gulati, "Modern Television Practice", New Age International, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition), (2015).
- 2 Ralf Steinmetz, Klara Nahrstedt, **"Multimedia: Computing, Communication and Applications"**, *Pearson Publication*, (8<sup>th</sup> Edition), (2011).
- 3 R.G. Gupta, "Audio and Video Systems", *Tata Mcgraw Hills*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2020).
- 4 Robert D. Finch, "Introduction To Acoustics", PHI, (2nd Edition), (2007).
- 5 Dayanand Ambawade, Dr. Deven shah, Prof. Mahendra Mehra, "Advance Computer Network", *Wiley*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2014).

### **Reference Books:**

- 1 A. M. Dhake, "**Television and Video Engineering**", *Tata Mcgraw Hills*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2003).
- 2 Ranjan Parekh, "Principles of Multimedia", Tata Mcgraw Hills, (2nd Edition), (2013).
- 3 Alec Nisbett, "The Sound Studio", Focal Press, (5<sup>th</sup> Edition), (1993).

## **Online Resources:**

#### NPTEL Course " Multimedia Systems"

1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105083/

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

## 200E 801A Big Data And Analytics

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learner to

- 1 Understand the concepts, challenges and techniques of Big data and Big data analytics
- 2 Understand the concepts of Hadoop, Map Reduce framework, Spark for Big data analytics
- 3 Apply skills and tools to manage and analyze the big data
- 4 Understand latest big data trends and applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 Apply basic concepts of big data for the various applications.
- 2 Apply data analytics life cycle to real-world big data applications
- 3 Choose Hadoop ecosystem components based on requirement of application
- 4 Compare Spark and Hadoop architecture
- 5 Compare various methods used in data Analytics and big data trends.

#### Unit I: Introduction

Database Management Systems, Structured Data, SQL. Unstructured data, NOSQL, Advantages of NOSQL, Comparative study of SQL and NOSQL. Big data overview, characteristics of Big Data, Case study- SAP HANA.

#### Unit II: Data Analytic Life Cycle

Data Analytical Architecture, drivers of Big Data, Emerging Big Data Ecosystem and new approach. Data Analytic Life Cycle: Discovery, Data preparation, Model Planning, Model Building, Communicate Results, Opearationalize. Case Study: GINA

#### Unit III: Big Data Architectures, Hadoop

Introduction to Big Data and Hadoop, Building blocks of hadoop: Ecosystem, HDFS, HBASE, YARN, Map Reduce working.

#### **Unit IV: Introduction to Spark**

Spark Framework, Architecture of Spark, Resilient Distributed Datasets, Data Sharing using Spark RDD, Operations in Spark;

Introduction to Kafka: need, use cases, components.

(6) Adv

(6)

(8)

## (7)

#### Unit V: Machine learning

Supervised, unsupervised learning; Classification, Clustering; Time series analysis, basic data analysis using python: libraries, functions.

Text Analysis: Text Pre-processing, Topic modelling algorithms, Text Similarity measure.

#### Unit VI: Big Data Trends and applications

Exploratory data analysis, Big data Visualization using python; IoT and big data, Edge computing, Hybrid cloud. Applications of Big data, Case study: E-commerce, healthcare.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 "Data Science and Big Data Analytics", Wiley, 1stEdition (January 2015)
- 2 "Big Data, Black Book", Dreamtech Press (27 May 2015), ISBN-13-978-9351197577

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Arvind Sathi, "Big Data Analytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game", MC Press(November 2012)
- <sup>2</sup> J.Hurwitz, Alan Nugent, Fern Halper, Marcia Kaufman, "Big Data for Dummies", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition (April 2013)
- 3 Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly, 3rdedition (June 2012)
- 4 Abraham Silberschatz, Henry Korth, S. Sudarshan, "Database System concepts", McGraw Hill Education, 6<sup>th</sup>Edition (December 2013).
- 5 Vignesh Prajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing (November 2013)
- 6 Shiva Achari , "Hadoop Essentials Tackling the Challenges of Big Data with Hadoop" ,Packt Publishing(April 2015), ISBN:978-1-78439-668-8

#### **Online/Web/Other References:**

- 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/104/106104189/
- 2 <u>https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/stable/</u>
- 3 <u>https://kafka.apache.org/documentation/</u>
- 4 <u>https://spark.apache.org/</u>



(8)

(7)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

## 20OE801B Cyber Physical System

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

# **Prerequisite:** 20EC404 Embedded System, 20EC603 Control Systems **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To introduce modeling of the Cyber Physical System (CPS).
- 2 To analyze the CPS.
- 3 To explain the software modules.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 Categorize the essential modeling formalism of CPS
- 2 Analyze the functional behavior of CPS based on standard modeling formalisms
- 3 Apply specific software for the CPS using existing synthesis tools
- 4 Design CPS requirements based on operating system and hardware architecture constraints

#### Unit I: Cyber Physical Systems (CPS) applications and Characteristics (07)

CPS in the real world, Basic principles of design and validation of CPS, CPS: From features to software components, Mapping software components to Electronic Control Unit (ECU), CPS Performance Analysis: effect of scheduling, bus latency, sense and actuation faults on control performance, network congestion, Formal methods for Safety Assurance of CPS.

#### Unit II: CPS physical systems modeling

Stability Analysis: CLF (Common Lyapunov function), MLF (Multiple Lyapunov function), stability under slow switching, Performance under Packet drop and Noise.

#### Unit III: CPS computer systems modeling

CPS SW Verification: Frama-C, C Bounded Model Checker (CBMC), Secure Deployment of CPS: Attack models, Secure Task mapping and Partitioning, State estimation for attack detection, Hybrid Automata Modelling: Flow pipe construction using Flowstar (Flow\*), Polyhedral Hybrid Automaton Verifier (Phaver) tools (Reliability testing).

#### Unit IV: Operating systems and hardware architecture support for CPS (07)

CPS SW stack RTOS, Scheduling Real Time control tasks. Principles of Automated Control Design: Dynamical Systems and Stability, Controller Design Techniques, CPS HW platforms: Processors, Sensors, Actuators, CPS Network.

#### (07)

(07)



## MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

### Unit V: Analysis and verification of CPS

Advanced Automata based modeling and analysis: Basic introduction and examples, Timed and Hybrid Automata, Definition of trajectories, Formal Analysis: Flow pipe construction, Reachability analysis, Analysis of CPS Software, Weakest Preconditions, Bounded Model checking.

## Unit VI: CPS case studies

Automotive Case study: Vehicle ABS hacking, Power Distribution Case study: Attacks on Smart grid.

### **Text Books:**

- 1 Lee, Edward Ashford, and SanjitArunkumarSeshia, "Introduction to embedded systems: A cyber physical systems approach", MIT Press, (2nd Edition), (2017).
- 2 Rajeev Alur, "Principles of Cyber-Physical Systems". MIT Press, (1st Edition), (2015).
- 3 Wolf, Marilyn, "High-Performance Embedded Computing: Applications in Cyber-Physical Systems and Mobile Computing". Elsevier, (1st Edition), (2014).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 P. Tabuada, "Verification and control of hybrid systems: a symbolic approach", Springer-Verlag, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2009).
- 2 Raj Rajkumar, Dionisio De Niz, and Mark Klein, "Cyber-Physical Systems", *SEI Series in Software Engineering*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2018).
- 3 André Platzer, "Logical Analysis of Hybrid Systems: Proving Theorems for Complex Dynamics", *Springer*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2010).
- 4 Jean J. Labrosse, "Embedded Systems Building Blocks: Complete and Ready-To-Use Modules in C", *CRC Press*, (2<sup>nd</sup> edition), (2011).

#### **Online/Web/Other References:**

1 Coursera course, Cyber Physical system modelling https://www.coursera.org/learn/cyber-physical-systems



## (07)





## 200E801C Digital Control

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

(08)

(08)

### Prerequisites: Basics of Control Systems

#### Course Objectives: To

- 1 Understand the basic components of a digital control system.
- 2 Design various Digital Controllers and Study response of those controllers.
- 3 Learn and understand the stability of the system in the Z plane.
- 4 Introduce Optimal Control Design and Its need.

### Course Outcomes: Students will be able to

- 1 Analyse system design in various planes S-W-Z and its mapping.
- 2 Analyse system stability in the S and Z plane.
- 3 Design and analyse systems using classical methods and State Space.
- 4 Design Optimal Control for a Discrete System.

#### Unit 1: Introduction to Discrete Time Control System

Basic building blocks of Discrete Time Control System, Sampling Theorem, Choice of Sampling Rate, Z Transform and Inverse Z Transform for applications of solving Differential Equations, Impulse Sampling, Reconstruction – Zero Order Hold

#### Unit 2:Pulse Transfer Function and Digital Controllers(08)

Pulse Transfer Function, Pulse Transfer Function of Open Loop and Closed Loop System, Pulse Transfer Function of Digital PID Controller, Design of Deadbeat Controller

#### Unit 3: Stability Analysis of Discrete Control System

Stability regions in S plane W plane and Z plane, Mapping between three planes, Stability Tests for Discrete Systems

## Unit 4:Design of Discrete Control System by State Space Approach(07)

Different Canonical Forms, Relation between Pulse Transfer Function and State Equation, Solution of Discrete Time State Space Equations, Eigen Values, Eigen Vectors

## MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune

(An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

#### Unit 5: Pole Placement and Observer Design

Concept of Controllability and Observability, Pole Placement Design by State Feedback, Design of Feedback Gain Matrix by Ackerman's Formula, State Observer Types.

#### Unit 6: Introduction to Optimal Control

Basics of Optimal Control, Quadratic Optimal Control, Performance Index.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 K. Ogata, "Discrete Time Control Systems", Prentice Hall, Second Edition.
- 2 M. Gopal, "Discrete Control and State Variable Methods", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3 Kannan Moudgalya, "Digital Control", John Wiley and Sons.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 G. F. Franklin, J. David Powell, Michael Workman, "Digital Control of Dynamic Systems", Addison Wesley, Third Edition.
- 2 M. Gopal, "Digital Control Engineering", Wiley Eastern LTD.
- 3 Forsytheand W, Goodall R, "Digital Control".
- 4 Contantine H. Houpis, Gary B. Lamount, "Digital Control Systems", McGraw Hill International, Second Edition.



#### (07)

(05)



6

7

## 20OE801D Industrial Engineering and Management

**Teaching Scheme** 

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** 

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

The Industrial Engineering course prepares students to...

- 1 Understand type of organisation and calculate partial and total productivity
- 2 Learn the fundamental knowledge, skills, tools and techniques of methods study and work measurement.
- 3 Understand type of production environments, resource planning and control methods.
- 4 Learn basic resource scheduling techniques, human resource management and industrial safety norms.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students will be able to

- 1 Identify type of organisation and analyze partial and total productivity
- 2 Manage and implement different techniques of methods study and work measurement of process under consideration for improvement.
- 3 Analyze production environment under consideration w.r.to its resource planning and control.
- 4 Apply basic resource scheduling and human resource management techniques.

#### 1 Introduction to Industrial Management and Productivity Analysis

- 1 Industrial management: Functions and principles of management; Organisation: Concept, characteristics, structures and types of organisation- (formal line, military, functional, line and staff organisation);
- 2 Productivity analysis: Definition, measurement of productivity: productivity models and index (numerical); factors affecting the productivity; productivity improvement techniques;
- 3 Definition and scope of Industrial Engineering.

#### 2 Method Study

- 1 Work Study: Definition, objective and scope of work-study.
- 2 Method Study : Definition, objective and scope of method study, activity recording and exam aids, Charts to record moments in shop - operation process charts, flow process charts, travel chart, two handed chart and multiple activity charts. Charts to record movement at work place - principles of motion economy, classification of moments, SIMO chart, and micro motion study. Definition and installation of the improved method;
- 3 Human factors in Work-Study;
- <sup>4</sup> Value Engineering and Value Analysis.



#### 3 **Work Measurements**

- Introduction: Definition, objectives and uses; Work measurement techniques: 1
- 2 Time study: Definition, time study equipment, selection of job, steps in time study. Breaking jobs into elements, recording information. Rating and standard rating, standard performance, scales of rating, factors affecting rate of working, allowances and standard time determination(numerical);
- Work sampling: Need and procedure, sample size determinations (numerical); 3
- 4 Synthetic motion studies: PMTS and MTM. Introduction to MOST (numerical).

#### 4 **Production Management**

- 1 Production Planning and Control: Types of production systems, functions of PPC, Aggregate production planning; Master Production Schedule; ERP
- 2 Forecasting techniques: Causal and time series models, moving average, exponential smoothing, trend and seasonality; (Numerical).
- Supply Chain Management: Concept, Strategies, Supply Chain Network, Push and 3 Pull Systems, Logistics, Distribution; Order Control strategies: MTO, MTA, MTS.

#### 5 **Facility Management**

- 1 Facility Layout: Factors affecting facility location; Types of Plant Layout; Computer Aided Layout Design Techniques; Assembly Line Balancing (Numerical);
- <sup>2</sup> Material Handling and Inventory Control: Principles, Types of Material Handling Devices; Stores Management, Inventory costs, Types of inventory models -Deterministic and Probabilistic, Concept of EOQ, purchase model without shortages (Numerical); ABC and VED Analysis (Numerical).

#### **Project Scheduling, Human Resource and Industrial Safety** 6

- 1 Scheduling Techniques: CPM and PERT(Numerical);
- 2 Human Resource Development: Functions: Manpower Planning, Recruitment, Selection, Training; Concept of KRA (Key Result Areas); Performance Appraisal (Self, Superior, Peer,  $360^{\circ}$ );

7

6

6

6



#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Industrial Engineering and Production Management, M Mahajan, Dhanpat Rai and Co.
- 2 Industrial engineering and management by O. P. Khanna, Dhanpatrai publication
- 3 Industrial Engineering, Martend Telsang, S. Chand Publication.
- 4 Industrial Organisation & Engineering Economics by Banga and Sharma, Khanna publication.
- 5 Prem Kumar Gupta, D. S. Hira, Problems in Operations Research: Principles and Solutions, S. Chand, 1991
- 6 J. K. Sharma, Operations Research : Theory And Application, Laxmi pub. India.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Introduction to Work Study by ILO, ISBN 978-81-204-1718-2, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, Second Indian Adaptation, 2008
- 2 Maynard's Industrial Engineering Hand Book By H.B. Maynard, KJell, McGraw Hill Education, 2001
- 3 Zandin K.B. Most Work Measurement Systems, ISBN 0824709535, CRC Press, 2002.



Assignment based evaluations are designed. **This evaluation is treated as T1-Marks**. Marks will be calculated (at the end of semester) on the basis of successful completion / submission of assignments explained to you time to time on the basis of syllabus content. [Note: these assignments are part of activity based learning. Hence, students are to work in a group to complete following assignments].

Assignment Details	Mapped COs
<ol> <li>Case study based Assignment on Method Study. [Data may be collected from:</li> <li>Day to day activity : Workshop, Library, Admin area, Canteen, Parking 2)</li> <li>Students visiting industrial area for project 3) Quality concept Assignments in a Group.]</li> </ol>	CO1
<ul><li>2. Hands on Assignment on application of Work Measurement technique(s).</li><li>[1) Using stopwatch work measurement can be completed. (E.g. in workshop)]</li></ul>	CO1, CO1
<ul> <li>3. Simulation / Assignment on Routing &amp; Scheduling Model. [Open Source Softwares 1) Flexsim (Videos are available online) 2) Arena - Student Version</li> <li>3) Pro model – Student Version 4) Excel templates available online. Note: Backward / Forward Scheduling concepts are to be included.]</li> </ul>	CO1, CO4
<ul><li>4. Assignment on simulation of Manufacturing System / Service System Operations for demand forecasting of the given product using any two methods.</li><li>[1) Data from shops malls, manufacturing company, etc.]</li></ul>	CO1, CO4
5. Assignment on simulation determination of EOQ and plot the graphs. [1) Use of any freeware available.]	CO1, CO4
6. Assignment on analysis of Manufacturing / Service Operation for Capacity Planning. [1) Define capacity term for the real life environment you are working for (e.g. foundry= tons of casting, hospital = no. of bed, etc.) 2) Study and collect the data of Variation in demand and capacity planning. 3) Analysis the pattern of data set and report how they manage the change in capacity.]	CO1, CO4
7. Case study based assignment on supply chain model. [1) Select any real life supply chain (any engineering product processing, vendors for vegetable grocery, etc.) 2) Identify all major supply chain elements and prepare supply chain diagram and report.]	CO1, CO4
8. Assignment on analysis of (selected) plant layout modeling / Simulation for bottleneck / line balancing. [Plant layout with its detail (with Scale) and identify the type.]	CO1, CO4
9. Assignment on analysis of material handling system - for the selected plant layout. [This assignment must be completed with the help of plant layout visited in earlier assignment.]	CO1, CO4
10. Case study based assignment on identification of Key Result Areas for performance appraisal for selected company (3600 feedback). [Real life case studies.]	CO1, CO4
11. Assignment on industrial safety audit of selected work environment. [Download standard questionnaire and visit any work environment and submit it as assignment.]	CO1, CO4
<u>Note</u> : If student groups working with industry for their project, they are advised to collect data related to above mentioned assignments for submission.	

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

### 20OE 801E Introduction to Cyber Crime and Forensics

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### To facilitate the learners to-

- 1 Learn fundamental concepts of cyber security
- 2 Understand Security challenges presented by mobile devices and information system access in cybercrime world
- 3 Learn tools used in Computer forensics and Cyber Applications
- 4 Understand risks associated with social media networking

#### **Course Outcomes:**

#### By taking this course the learner will be able to-

- 1 Classify Cyber Crimes
- 2 Identify threats and risks within context of Cyber Security
- 3 Outline Relevant laws and Acts in Cyber Security
- 4 Appraise various roles and tools used in Cyber Security/ Digital forensics

#### Unit I: Introduction to Cybercrime:

Introduction, Cybercrime, and Information Security, Who are Cybercriminals, Classifications of Cybercrimes, Ethical dimensions of cybercrime,Ethics and Morality,Cybercrime: The legal Perspectives and Indian Perspective, Cybercrime and the Indian ITA 2000, A Global Perspective on Cybercrimes

#### Unit II: Cyber Offenses:

How Criminals Plan Them: Introduction, How Criminals plan the Attacks, Typical Cyber Crimes like Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cyber Defamation, Intellectual property Infringement Botnets: The Fuel for Cybercrime, Dark net

#### Unit III: Cybercrime:Mobile and Wireless Devices :

Introduction, Trends in Mobility, Financial Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, structure of Sim card, Sim card forensics, Sim card cloning, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Mobile Apps and cybercrime, Whats app forward frauds, End point detection systems, End point detection systems in devices in organisation

(7)



#### (7)

(8)

#### Unit IV: **Methods Used in Cybercrime:**

Introduction, Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Phishing, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Virus and Worms, Trojan Horse and Backdoors, Steganography, DoS and DDoS attacks, SQL Injection, Buffer Overflow

#### Unit V: **Digital Forensics-**

Introduction to Digital Forensics, Forensics Software and Hardware, Evaluating computer forensic tools, Software tools and Hardware Tools, New Trends, Mobile forensics for android, Sample Case studies.

#### Unit VI: **Cyber Security Tools-**

wireshark, Nmap, Nessus, Ncat, Burp Suite, Snort, Nikto Carer Opprtunities and trends in Cyber Security.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Nina Godbole and Sunil Belapure, Wiley INDIA. ISBN 978-81-265-2179-1
- 2 Information Security & Cyber Laws By Sarika Gupta, Gaurav Gupta, Khanna Publication ISBN: 978-93-810-6824-3 2019
- 3 Computer Forensics and Investigations Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips and Christopher Stuart Cengage learning. ISBN 978-81-315-1946-2

#### **Reference Books:**

- Intoduction to Cyber Security, Chwan-Hwa(john) Wu,J.David Irwin.CRC Press T&F Group 1
- 2 Eoghan Casey,"Digital evidence and computer crime Forensic Science, Computers and the Internet, ELSVIER, 2011 ISBN 978-0-12-374268-1



(6)

(8)



### 20OE801F Instrumentation in Food and Agriculture

Teaching Scheme

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** 

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

 $(\mathbf{08})$ 

(09)

**Prerequisites:** Basics of sensors and transducers, knowledge of Unit operations and basics of process control, PLC and pneumatic and hydraulic instrumentation

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To know the scope of Instrumentation in agriculture field
- 2 To know greenhouse, food packaging automation schemes
- 3 Understand sensors used in agriculture field and weather monitoring stations
- 4 To get acquainted with food quality standards

#### **Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to

- 1 Identify the different unit operations, process control equipments involved in different types of process industries
- 2 Select appropriate measurement techniques for measurement of various process parameters related to soil, green house, Dam and agro-metrology
- 3 Analyse and develop various control loops for processes involved in various food processing plants
- 4 Assess various automation tools to develop automation strategy to Dam, Green house, food processing and packaging in accordance to various food standards

#### Unit 1: Process Control in Agriculture and Food Industries

Sensors in Agriculture (Hygrometers, Anemometers, fine wire thermocouple, etc), Sensors in Food (ph, temperature sensor for pasteurization, brix sensor, etc), Flow diagram of some continuous processes like sugar plant, dairy, juice extraction, etc & batch process (Fermentation)

#### Unit 2: Instrumentation in Irrigation and Green House

SCADA for DAM parameters & control, irrigation canal management systems, Auto drip & sprinkler irrigation systems

Green House Automation: Construction of green houses, Sensors for greenhouse, Control of ventilation, cooling & heating, wind speed, temperature & humidity

#### Unit 3: Instrumentation in Farm equipments, Food Safety and Sanitation (09)

Instrumentation for farm equipment: Implementation of hydraulic, pneumatic and electronic control circuits in harvesters cotton pickers, tractors, etc; Classification of pumps, pump characteristics, selection and installation.

Food safety standards (Food safety and standards bill 2005, Agmark, Bureau of Indian Standards, Codex Standards, recommended international code of hygiene for various products)

Sanitation regulatory requirements: Sanitation standards operating procedure (SSOP's), Sanitation performance standards (SPS), 11 principles of sanitary facility design, Sanitation best practices.



(08)

#### Unit 4: Automation in Food Packaging

Ware house management, Cold Storage Units, PLC and SCADA in food packaging

#### Unit 5:Smart Instrumentation in Agriculture and Food Industries(08)

Wireless sensors, Application of IOT in agriculture and food industries, application of Image processing in agriculture and food industries, application of robots in agriculture and food industries, Case studies.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 D. Patranabis, "Principles of Industrial instrumentation", TMH (2010), ISBN-13: 978-0070699717
- 2 Michael. A.M, "Irrigation : Theory and Practice", Vikas Publishing House Pvt Ltd, Second edition (2008), ISBN-13: 978-8125918677
- 3 Curtis D. Johnson, "Process control and instrumentation technology", , 8th Edition, 2015, Person, ISBN: 9789332549456, 9332549451
- 4 Akalank Kumar Jain , Vidhi Jain "Food Safety and Standards Act, Rules & Regulations", Akalank Publications; 13th Edition edition (2015), ISBN-13: 978-8176393584

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Rosana G. Moreira, "Automatic Control for Food Processing Systems (Food Engineering Series)", Springer; 2001 edition (28 February 2001), ISBN-13: 978-0834217812
- 2 Bela G. Liptak , "Instrument Engineers' Handbook, Process Control and Optimization", CRC Press; 4 edition (29 September 2005), ISBN-13: 978-0849310812.
- 3 Robert H. Brown, "CRC Handbook of Engineering in Agriculture, Volume II: Volume 1 (C R C SERIES IN AGRICULTURE)", CRC Press; 1 edition (30 June 1988), ISBN-13: 978-084933862



## 200E801G Medical IoT

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

## **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To understand smart Objects and IoT Architecture
- 2 To learn sensor Interfacing
- 3 To learn IoT Protocols
- 4 To build simple IoT based Health care system

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Ascent the basic concepts of IOT in healthcare 1
- 2 Relate the existing hardware platforms and sensor interfaces for various healthcare-based Applications
- 3 Comprehend the ways of communication between the client and the server in IOT
- 4 Build various applications in healthcare using IOT based approach with appropriate case studies.

#### Unit 1: **Medical Measurements**

Cardiovascular system, respiratory system, nervous system etc. Measurement of Heart, Brain and Muscle activity using wearable sensors. Monitor health parameters like Blood Pressure, ECG, EMG, EEG, HR, RR, SPO2 etc.

#### Unit 2: **Sensors & Smart Patient Devices**

Role of Wearables, Challenges and Opportunities, Future of Wearables, Social Aspects, Wearable Haptics, Intelligent Clothing, Industry Sectors' Overview - Sports, Healthcare, Military, Environment Monitoring, Mining Industry, Public Sector and Safety.

#### Wearable mechatronics device Unit 3:

Accelerometers, Gyroscopic Sensors; In – Shoe Force and Pressure Measurement its applications. Physical Activity Monitoring: Human Kinetics, Cardiac Activity.

Cuffless Blood Pressure Monitor, Study of Flexible and Wearable Piezo resistive Sensors for Cuffless Blood Pressure Measurement, Wearable Pulse Oximeter, Wearable Sweat Analysis, Wearable Heart Rate Measurement.

#### Unit 4: Device Connectivity and Security / Biomedical Sensors with Internet (08) connectivity

Gateway, Embedded Systems for devices like RPi, Arduino, etc. Protocols as applied to medical devices.

Sensor interface: Temperature sensor, pressure sensor, optical sensor etc. Wireless body area network. IoT Privacy and Security.

(08)

(06)

#### (08)

#### Unit 5: Data Analytics for Medical Applications

Real Time Data Analytics, Continuous IoT Monitoring, Approach to Predict and Diagnosis of Heart and Chest diseases, Alzheimer, Diabetic Retinopathy etc. through data analytics.

#### Unit 6: IoT in Biomedical Applications - Case Studies

Secured architecture for IoT enabled Personalized Healthcare Systems, Healthcare Application development in mobile and cloud Environments.

Case Study1: Wireless Patient Monitor system; Design an IoT System for Vital Sign Monitors Weight measuring device, Blood pressure measuring device, ECG, Blood glucose measuring Heart rates measuring devices and Pulse Oximeters etc.

Case Study2: Wearable Fitness & Activity Monitor; Walking time measuring device ii. Stej counting device iii. Speed measuring device iv. Calorie spent measuring device v. Time spent in rest or sleeping measuring device.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Joseph D. Bronzino, "Handbook of Biomedical Engineering", 2nd edition –Volume II, CRC press, 2010.
- 2 Edward Sazonov and Michael R. Neuman, "Wearable Sensors -Fundamentals, Implementation and Applications", Elsevier Inc., 2014.
- 3 Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", by CRC Press.
- 4 Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things: A Hands-on Approach", Universities Press.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Subhas Chandra Mukhopadhyay and Tarikul Islam, "Wearable Sensors Applications, design and implementation" IOP Publishing Ltd 2017.
- 2 Shantanu Bhattacharya, A K Agarwal, Nripen Chanda, Ashok Pandey and Ashis Kumar Sen, "Environmental, Chemical and Medical Sensors", Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd. 2018.
- 3 Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Florian, "Architecting the Internet of Things", Springer.
- 4 "The Internet of Things: Key Applications and Protocols", by, Wiley
- 5 Olivier Hersent, David Boswarthick, Elloumi, Daniel Kellmereit, Daniel Obodovski, "The Silent Intelligence: The Internet of Things", Publisher: Lightning Source Inc; 1<sup>st</sup> Edition (15 April 2014). ISBN-10: 0989973700, ISBN-13: 978- 0989973700.



#### (06)

(06)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

## 200E801H QUANTUM COMPUTING

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** 

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks

Credits: 3

**Prerequisite:** 20BS04 Physics, 20BS01 Linear Algebra & Univariate Calculus,20BS03 Multivariate Calculus

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To give an introduction to quantum computation
- 2 To explain the basics of quantum mechanics
- 3 To analyze quantum circuits using qubit gates
- 4 To elaborate difference between classical and quantum information theory
- 5 To explain quantum algorithms
- 6 To explain noise and error correction

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Describe the basics of quantum computation
- CO2 Apply the concepts of quantum mechanics
- CO3 Design of quantum circuits using qubit gates
- CO4 Comparison between classical and quantum information theory
- CO5 Utilize quantum algorithms
- CO6 Apply noise and quantum error correction

#### Unit I: Introduction to Quantum Computation

Quantum bits, Bloch sphere representation of a qubit, multiple qubits.

#### Unit II: Background Mathematics and Physics

Hilbert space, Probabilities and measurements, Entanglement, Density operators and correlation, Basics of quantum mechanics, Measurements in bases other than computational basis.

#### Unit III: Quantum Circuits

Single qubit gates, Multiple qubit gates, Design of quantum circuits.

#### Unit IV: Quantum Information and Cryptography

Comparison between classical and quantum information theory, Bell states, Quantum teleportation, Quantum Cryptography, No cloning theorem.



#### (08)

(03)



### Unit V: Quantum Algorithms

Real Time Data Analytics, Continuous IoT Monitoring, Approach to Predict and Diagnosis of Heart and Chest diseases, Alzheimer, Diabetic Retinopathy etc. through data analytics.

#### Unit VI: Noise and error correction

Graph states and codes, Quantum error correction, fault-tolerant computation.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Michael Nielsen and Isaac Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", *CambridgeUniversity Press, UK*, (10<sup>th</sup> Edition), (2012).
- 2 Phillip Kaye, Raymond Laflamme and Michele Mosca,"An Introduction to Quantum Computing", *Oxford University Press*, *UK*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2007).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 N. David Mermin, "Quantum Computer Science An Introduction", *Cambridge University Press*, UK, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2007).
- 2 NosonYanofsky and MircoMannucci, "Quantum Computing for Computer Scientists", *Cambridge University Press*, (1<sup>st</sup> edition), (2008).

#### **Online Resources:**

1 NPTEL Course "Quantum Computing" https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\_cy31/

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

## 200E8011 RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

### **Course Objectives:**

#### To make students

- Understanding basic characteristics of renewable sources of energy and technologies for their 1 utilization.
- Learning engineering approach for renewable energy projects. 2
- For analyze energy potential of renewable sources of energy. 3

## **Course Outcomes:**

#### Students will be able to

- Understand of different renewable sources of energy and technologies for their utilization. 1
- 2 Select engineering approach to problem solving when implementing the projects on renewable sources of energy.
- Undertake simple analysis of energy potential of renewable sources of energy. 3
- Describe main elements of technical systems designed for utilisation of renewable sources of 4 energy.

#### **Solar Energy Unit/Module: 1**

Solar potential, Solar radiation geometry, Solar radiation data, radiation measurement, Types of Solar Collectors, Collection efficiency, Applications of Solar Energy, Solar Desalination system, Solar dryer, Solar Energy storage. Solar PV Principle, Photo-cell materials, Applications.

#### **Unit/Module: 2** Wind Energy

Wind parameters and wind data, Power from wind, Site selection, selection of components, Blade material, Wind energy conversion systems and their classification, Construction and working of typical wind mill, wind farms, present status.

#### Unit/Module: 3 **Biomass Technology**

Introduction to biomass technology, Combustion and fermentation, Biomass gasification, types of gasifire, Pyrolysis, various applications of Biomass energy, Bio-fuel types, and applications.

#### Unit/Module: 4 **Ocean – Tidal – Geothermal Energy**

Introduction to OTEC, open and closed cycle OTEC systems, Energy through waves and tides. Geothermal Energy, Energy generation through geothermal system, types of geothermal resources, Introduction of tidal systems, Environmental impact.

#### 8 hours **CO:1**

#### 7 hours CO: 2,3

#### 7 hours CO: 2.3

CO: 3 6 hours





Unit/Module: 5 Hydrogen - Fuel Cell – Hybrid Energy System 7 hours CO: 4 Introduction to hydrogen and fuel cell technology, applications of hydrogen and fuel cell technology. Need for hybrid energy systems, Case studies of hybrid energy system such as Solar-PV, Wind-PV, Micro hydel- PV, Biomass-Diesel systems.

Total Theory hours: 35 hours

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Solar Energy by Dr. S.P.Sukhatme Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2 Non Conventional Energy Sources by G.D.Rai.- Khanna Publishers.
- 3 Energy Technology by S. Rao, Dr. B.B.Parulekar Khanna Publishers.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Fan Lin You, Hong ye (2012), Renewable Energy Systems, Advanced conversion technologies and applications, CRC Press
- 2 John. A. Duffie, William A.Beckman (2013) Solar Engineering of Thermal processes, Wiley
- 3 Godfrey Boyle (2017), Renewable Energy, power for sustainable future, Oxford University Press.
- 4 A.R.Jha (2010), Wind turbine technology, CRC Press.



## 200E 801J Soft Computing

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

#### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

### **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To understand basics in soft computing
- 2. To understand concepts of fuzzy logic and fuzzy sets
- 3. To understand supervised neural network architecture, training and testing algorithms and tools for the same
- 4. To understand unsupervised neural network architecture, training and testing algorithms
- 5. To understand concept for optimization, evolutionary programming and genetic algorithm and tools for the same
- 6. To understand concept swarm intelligent systems and tools for the same

### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1 Identify various soft computing and artificial neural network constituents to solve the problems in engineering domain
- 2 Experiment with fuzzy logic principles
- 3 Apply Supervised learning algorithms in artificial neural networks to simple real life problems
- 4 Apply Unsupervised learning algorithms in artificial neural networks to simple real life problems
- 5 Apply principles of genetic algorithm in solving engineering optimization problems
- 6 Apply principles of swarm intelligence in solving engineering optimization problems

# Unit I: Introduction to Intelligent systems, soft tools and Artificial Neural (07) network

Soft computing constituents and conventional Artificial Intelligence, Artificial Neural network: definition, advantages of artificial neural network, Fuzzy Set Theory, Genetic algorithm, hybrid systems: neuro fuzzy, neuro genetic, fuzzy genetic, soft computing, Introduction to Artificial Neural Network: Fundamental concepts, basic models of artificial neural network, important terminologies of ANNs, McCulloch- Pitts Neuron, linear separability.

## Unit II: Fuzzy logic and fuzzy sets

Introduction to fuzzy logic, fuzzy sets, fuzzy set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, classical relation, fuzzy relation, membership function, fuzzification, Methods of membership value assignments, lambda-cuts for fuzzy set, lambda-cuts for fuzzy relations, defuzzification. Introduction to tools for fuzzy logic using MATLAB/ Python

(07)

#### Unit III: Supervised Learning Networks

Introduction, Perceptron Networks: Perceptron learning rule, Architecture, perceptron training algorithm for single output classes, perceptron training algorithm for multiple output classes, perceptron network testing algorithm, Back Propagation Network: flowchart for training process, training algorithm, linear factors of back- propagation networks, number of training data, number of hidden layer nodes, testing algorithm of back- propagation networks. Introduction to tools for Supervised Learning Networks using MATLAB/ Python

#### Unit IV: Associative Memory Networks and Unsupervised Learning (07) Networks

Associative Memory Networks: Introduction, Training algorithm for pattern association: Hebb rule, Auto-associative Memory networks, Bidirectional associative memory: architecture, discrete bidirectional associative memory, Unsupervised Learning Networks: Introduction, Fixed wright competitive nets: max net, Kohonen Self organizing feature maps

#### Unit V: Genetic Algorithm

Introduction, Traditional Optimization and Search Techniques, biological background, genetic algorithms and search space, genetic algorithm vs. traditional algorithms, basic terminologies in in genetic algorithm, simple GA, operations in genetic algorithm: encoding- binary, octal, selection-Roulette wheel selection, random selection, crossover- single point cross over, two point crossover, mutation- flipping, interchanging, stopping condition for genetic algorithm flow, constraints in genetic algorithm. Introduction to tools for Genetic Algorithm using MATLAB/ Python

#### Unit VI: Swarm Intelligent Systems

Introduction, background of Ant Intelligent systems, Importance of the Ant Colony Paradigm, Ant colony systems, Development of Ant colony systems, Applications of Ant Colony Intelligence, the working of ant colony systems, practical swarm intelligent systems: The basic of PSO method, Characteristic features. Introduction to tools for Swarm Intelligent Systems using MATLAB/ Python

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 S.N. Sivanandam- "Principles of Soft Computing", Third Edition, Wiley India-ISBN 9788126577132, 20018
- 2 B K Tripathy, J Anuradha, "Soft Computing- Advances and Applications", Cengage India, ISBN: 78-8131526194, 1<sup>st</sup>, 2018
- 3 P.Padhy, **"Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems"** Oxford University Press, ISBN 10: 0195671546, 2005



#### (07)

(07)

(07)



#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 De Jong, **"Evolutionary Computation: A Unified Approach",** Cambridge (Massachusetts): MIT Press. ISBN: 0-262-04194-4. 2006
- 2 J. S. R. Jang, CT Sun and E.Mizutani, "Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing", PHI PVT LTD, ISBN 0-13-261066-3. 2015
- 3 S. Rajsekaran and G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithm: Synthesis and Applications", Prentice Hall of India, ISBN: 0451211243, 2003
- 4 1. Sinha N.K., "Soft Computing And Intelligent Systems: Theory And Applications", ISBN-13: 978-0126464900, Elsevier. 2007.



## 20OE 801K Software Testing and Quality Assurance

#### **Teaching Scheme:**

Lectures : 3 hours/week Tutorial : -- **Examination Scheme:** 

In-Semester : 50 Marks End-Semester : 50 Marks Credit : 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

Familiarize students with

- 1. Testing strategies in projects.
- 2. Levels of testing strategies
- 3. Various quality assurance models
- 4. Automated Testing Tools

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students should be able to

- 1. Explain different terminologies in software testing.
- 2. Apply appropriate testing technique based on the project scenario
- 3. Choose quality assurance models for the project
- 4. Make use of modern testing tools suitable for the project

#### Unit – I Fundamentals

Testing as a Process, Software testing principles, The tester's role in a software development organization, Origins of defects, Defect classes, Testing fundamentals, the defect repository and test design, Defect examples, Developer /Tester support for developing a defect repository. Process model to represent Different phases, Lifecycle models

#### Unit – II Levels of testing

Need for levels of testing, Unit testing, Integration testing, System Testing - Usability and Accessibility Testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility Testing, Stress testing, Regression testing, Alpha, Beta and Acceptance testing.

#### **Unit – III Testing techniques**

Using White Box Approach to Test design - Static Testing, Structural Testing, Unit Functional Testing, Challenges in White box testing, Using Black Box Approaches to Test Case Design, Random Testing, Requirements based testing, Decision tables, State-based testing, Cause-effect graphing, Error guessing, Compatibility testing.

#### Unit – IV Fundamentals of software quality assurance

SQA basics, Components of the Software Quality Assurance System, software quality in business context, planning for software quality assurance, product quality and process quality, software process models, 7 QC Tools and Modern Tools.

#### Unit – V Quality assurance models

Models for Quality Assurance, ISO-9000 series, CMM, CMMI, Test Maturity Models, SPICE, Malcolm Baldrige Model- P-CMM, Clean-room software engineering, Defect Injection and prevention, Inspections & Walkthroughs, Case Tools and their effect on Software Quality.

#### 7 Hours

7 Hours

7 Hours

## 7 Hours

7 Hours
#### Unit – VI Software test automation

Software Test Automation, Skills needed for Automation, Scope of Automation, Design and Architecture for Automation, Requirements for a Test Tool, Challenges in Automation Tracking the Bug. Combining Manual and Automated Testing

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Srinivasan Desikan, Gopalaswamy Ramesh, "Software Testing: Principles and Practices", Pearson
- 2. Ilene Burnstein, "Practical Software Testing", Springer International edition

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Paul C. Jorgensen, "Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach", Auerbach Publications
- 2. William Perry, "Effective Methods of Software Testing", Wiley Publishing, Third Edition
- 3. Stephen Kan, "Metrics and Models in Software Quality", Addison Wesley, Second Edition
- 4. Watts S Humphrey, "Managing the Software Process", Pearson Education Inc.



#### 7 Hours

### 20OE 802A Applied Statistics with R programming

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:** Mathematics

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Familiarize students with
- 1 Fundamentals in Statistics
- 2 Evaluation and Interpretation of applied statistics
- **3** Hypothesis Test
- 4 R programming used in statistical analysis

#### **Course Outcomes:**

Students should be able to

- Apply probability for statistical analysis. 1
- 2 Draw inferences from statistical analysis of data
- Apply statistical methods and hypothesis tests on data 3
- 4 Explain Multivariate Analysis

#### Unit I: **Probability**

Introduction, conditional probability, Bayes Theorem and independence, random variable and Probability distribution, normal distribution.

#### Unit II: **Basic statistical measures**

Introduction to statistics, type of data, processing the data, classification, graphical representation. Introduction Measures of central Tendency: Arithmetic Mean, Weighted Arithmetic Mean, Median, mode, Measurement of variation: Quartile, Average and Standard Deviations, Coefficient Variation, Measurement of skewness

Case Study with R programming

#### Unit III: **Analysis of Variance**

Normal distribution, evaluating normal distribution, Binomial distribution, confidence Intervals, central limit Theorem, ANOVA, Completely randomized design, Latin square Design, Duncan's Multiple Range Test

Case Study with R programming

#### Unit IV: **Types of hypothesis**

Introduction, types of hypothesis, Tests of hypothesis concerning means, hypothesis concerning proportions, Hypothesis concerning variations (Chi-square and F-tests), Chi square test for checking independence of categorized data, goodness of Fit Test Case Study with R programming

7 Hours

## 9 Hours

8 Hours

9 Hours



9 Hours

### Unit V: Multivariate Analysis

Correlation: Introduction, types of correlations, Correlation Analysis, correlation coefficients, Regression: Introduction, Linear Regression, Regression analysis, regression coefficients. MANOVA, Discrimination Analysis, Factor Analysis, Principle Component Analysis and Independent Component Analysis Case Study with R programming

**Text Books:** 

- 1 S.P. Gupta, "Statistical Methods", Sultan Chand and sons Publication, 41<sup>st</sup> Edition.
- 2 B.L. Agarwal, "Basic Statistics", New Age Publication, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 3 A. Papoulis, S.U. Pillai, "Probability Random Variables and Stochastic Processes", Tata McGraw Hill, (4<sup>th</sup> Edition)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 S. M.Ross, "Introduction to Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", Elsevier Publication, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 2 Piegorsch W.W, "Statistical Data Analytics", Wiley Publication.
- 3 E. Rukmangadchari, E.K.Reddy, "Probability and Statistics", Pearson India Pvt.Ltd.,1<sup>st</sup> Edition
- 4 Rohatgi A.K. Md e. Saleh, "Introduction to Probability and Statistics", Wiley Publication Pvt. Ltd. 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition.

#### Web References

- 1 NPTEL NOC: Descriptive Statistics with R software, Prof. Shalabh, IIT Kanpur,
- 2 NPTEL NOC: Applied Statistics and Econometrics, Prof. Mukherjee, IIT Kanpur

### 20OE802-B Automobile Engineering (AE)

**Teaching Scheme** Lectures: 3 Hours / Week **Examination scheme:** ISE: 50 Marks ESE: 50 Marks Credits: 3

### **Course Objectives:**

#### To make students

- 1 To study layout of the vehicles.
- 2 To understand function of various components of automotive systems
- 3 To understand use of alternative fuels for vehicle.

## **Course Outcomes:**

#### Students will be able to

- 1 Identify different layouts of automobile vehicle and engine auxiliary systems.
- Explain latest transmission, steering, braking and suspension systems in vehicle. 2
- Explain EV, HEV, latest trends in AI technologies 3
- 4 Understand energy sources, current emission norms and emission control systems.

#### Unit/Module: 1 Vehicle Structure and Engine auxiliary systems

Vehicle construction and different layouts, chassis, frame and body, components of engine. Electronically controlled gasoline injection system for SI engines. Electronically controlled diesel injection system, electronic ignition system. Introduction to Vehicle Maintenance and Servicing.

#### Unit/Module: 2 Transmission Systems

Introduction to transmission system, Automatic transmission system (fluid coupling, clutch less drive, fluid flywheel - torque converter), Semi-automatic transmission, continuously variable transmission (CVT), dual clutch hybrid transmission

#### **Unit/Module: 3** Steering, Brakes and Suspension Systems 6 hours CO: 2

Introduction to Steering geometry and its function, Power Steering. Introduction to suspension system, Active and passive Suspension. Introduction to Braking Systems, Regenerative breaking, Anti-lock Braking System (ABS), EBS and Traction Control.



#### 6 hours **CO: 2**

6 hours

CO:1



CO: 3

6 hours

#### Unit/Module: 4 Electric and hybrid vehicles

Concept of electric and hybrid vehicle, EV and HEV fundamentals, architecture of EV and HEV power train, drives and energy sources in EV and HEV, Artificial intelligence technologies such as Autonomous Vehicles, computer vision assist drivers to improve safety, improve services such as vehicle inspection or insurance. Role of IoT to secure communication between vehicles as well as vehicles and infrastructure components

**Unit/Module: 5** Modern Energy Sources and optimizing supply chain 6 hours CO: 4 Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LNG), Bio-fuels, lithium-ion battery, hydrogen fuel cell in Automobiles, Introduction to Optimization of Supply Chain in Automotive Industry

### Unit/Module: 6 Emission control in automobiles 6 hours CO: 4

Emission and Fuel Roadmap Euro 6 / BS V norms (proposed 2020-21), Effect of car emissions on human health and the environment. Exhaust gas re-circulation (EGR) and Engine emission control (three-way catalytic converter system SCR and particulate filter).

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Kirpal Singh, Automobile Engineering Vol 1 and 2, Standard Publishers, 7th Edition, 1997
- 2 M. Chris and M. A. Masrur, Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Wiley Publications, 2nd Edition, 2017
- 3 Pethuru Raj and Anupama C. Raman, "The Internet of Things: Enabling Technologies, Platforms, and Use Cases", CRC Press

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 K. K. Jain and R. B. Asthana, Automobile Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 1999.
- 2 Barry Hollembeak, "Automotive Electricity and Electronics" Cengage Learning, Cliftorn Park, USA 2007.
- 3 Dr. K. R. Govindan, Automobile Engineering, Anuradha Publications, Chennai, 2013.
- 4 Joseph Heiner, Automotive Mechanics, Litton Education Publishing Ins., New York, 1999.
- 5 Angelin, Automotive Mechanics, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Comp. Ltd., 10th Edition, 2004.
- 6 Josep Aulinas, Hanky Sjafrie, AI for Cars, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 1st Edition.

#### 200E802C AUTONOMOUS ROBOTS

**Teaching Scheme** 

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Prerequisite:** 20BS01Linear Algebra and Univariate Calculus, 20ES01: Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To explain fundamentals of robotic system
- 2 To introduce kinematics, dynamics and control for robotics systems
- 3 To introduce trajectory planning for motion
- 4 To describe application of robots in automation

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO 1 Explain and classify different components used in developing autonomous robot
- CO2 Select sensors, actuators and grippers for autonomous robot
- CO3 Apply formulations to obtain kinematics, dynamics and trajectory planning of autonomous robot
- CO4 Develop path planning and navigation algorithm for autonomous robot
- CO5 Design robot for automation

#### Unit I: Introduction to Robotics

Definition of robotics, Types of robots, Components of Robot system, Classification of robots, Robot architecture, Robot locomotion, Specification of robot, Robot sensors for position, Acceleration sensors, Proximity, Velocity sensors, Force sensors, Tactile sensor, Camera and robot vision, Actuators and end effectors.

#### Unit II: Introduction to Mechanics of Robotic Arm

Position and orientation description, Coordinate transforms, Homogeneous transform, Denavit and Hartenberg (DH) parameters, Forward and inverse kinematic analysis, Dynamics and inverse Dynamics of robots, Newton–Eller formulation, Trajectory and Path planning, Application of robotic arm.

#### Unit III: Mobile robot Kinematics and Dynamics

Forward and inverse kinematics, holonomic and nonholonomic constraints, Kinematic models of simple car and legged robots, Dynamic simulation of mobile robots.

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### (**10**) of re

(10)

## (08)





(06)

(08)

### Unit IV: Localization

Odometric position estimation, Belief representation, Probabilistic mapping, Markov localization, Bayesian localization, Kalman localization, Positioning beacon systems.

### Unit V: Introduction to Planning and Navigation

Path planning algorithms based on Simultaneous Localization and Mapping (SLAM) algorithm, A-star, D-star, Voronoi diagrams, Probabilistic Road Maps (PRM), Rapidly exploring Random Trees (RRT), Markov Decision Processes (MDP), Stochastic Dynamic Programming (SDP).

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 R. Siegwart, I. R. Nourbakhsh, "Introduction to Autonomous Mobile Robots", *The MIT Press*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2011).
- 2 Francis X. Govers, "Artificial Intelligence for Robotics", *Packt Publishing Ltd.*, *United Kingdom*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2018).
- 3 Robin R. Murphy, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence for Robotics", *The MIT Press*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2000).
- 4 S. K. Saha, "Introduction to Robotics", *Tata McGraw Hill*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2014).

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 K. S.Fu, R. C. Gonzalez, C. S. G. Lee, "**Robotics Control, Sensing, Vision and Intelligence**", *Tata McGraw Hill*, (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), (2008).
- 2 Robert J. Schilling, **"Fundamentals of Robotics- Analysis and Control"**, *Prentices Hall India*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2008).

#### **Online Resources:**

1 NPTEL Course **"Wheeled Mobile Robot"** https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106298/

(06)

#### MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

### 20OE802D Building Automation and Energy Audit

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### Prerequisites: Basics of Electronics and Instrumentation

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To understand Need and Applications Building automation systems.
- 2 To understand the working of various Building automation components.
- 3 To Select and Implement Building automation with various applications.

#### Course Outcomes: The student will be able to

- 1 Investigate the system requirements for developing building automation systems
- 2 Compare and choose the suitable building automation systems for the applications
- 3 Design building automation system for required application
- 4 Evaluate the performance of the designed building automation system

### Unit 1: Fire Alarm Systems I

Introduction: to BAS, Need and Applications of BAS, Block diagram of BAS.FAS: Need and Applications of FAS, Types of FAS, Block diagram of FAS, Fire, Fire Development Stages, Fire Signatures, Initiation Devices, Notification Appliances, IDC Placements, NAC Placements, Fire Suppression: Fire Extinguishers & Its Classification, Fire Suppression Systems.

#### Unit 2: Fire Alarm Systems II

IDC, NAC, SLC, FAS Wiring Standards, FAS Communication Protocols, Voltage Drop Analysis, Battery Capacity Analysis, Cause & Effect Matrix.

### Unit 3: Access Control Systems

Introduction to Security Systems, Types of Security systems, Access Control Systems: Introduction, Applications, Concept, Generic Model, Components, Card Technologies, Communication Protocols for ACS, Biometrics for ACS, CCTV System Types: CCTV Components, Digital Video Management System

### Unit 4: HVAC- Air Systems

Human Comfort Parameters and Air Properties Need of HVAC System, HVAC Block Diagram. AHU: Concept, Working, AHU Functions, AHU Components: Dampers, Filters, Cooling coil, Heating coil, etc., AHU Configurations, AHU Locations, AHU Terminal Units: CAV, VAV, Measurement and Control Loops for Air Systems.

### (08)

### (06)

(08)

# Content and a second

### Unit 5: HVAC- Water Systems

Cold Water System: Refrigeration Cycles, Chillers, Cooling Towers, Types of chilled water system, Concept of Free Cooling : Direct Waterside, Series Waterside, Parallel Waterside. Hot Water Systems: Heating Circuits, Boilers, Types of Boilers, Heat Exchangers: Steam Input and Hot Water Input, Solar Hot Water System, Measurement and Control Loops for Water Systems.

### Unit 6: Building Energy Management System

Overview of Building Energy Management Systems, BEMS Control systems overview, Benefits of BEMS, Energy System Monitoring, Application of Energy Efficient Strategies, Effective Energy management, Computerized Energy Management Systems.

### **Text Books:**

- 1 Robert Gagnon, Design of Special Hazards and Fire Alarm Systems
- 2 Damjanovski, Vlado, CCTV, Butterworth-Heinemann, 3rd ed
- 3 Benantar M., Access Control System
- 4 Montgomery R, Fundamentals of HVAC Control Systems, Elsevier Publications
- 5 Roger W. Haines "HVAC Systems Design Handbook", Fifth Edition
- 6 James E. Brumbaugh "HVAC Fundamentals", volume 1 to 3
- 7 "Basics of Air Conditioning" ISHRAE, Indian Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers (product code: B0004 for online shopping)

### **Reference Books:**

- 1 "All About AHU's", ISHRAE. Indian Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers (product code: B0005 for online shopping)
- 2 "Chillers Basics", ISHRAE. Indian Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers (product code: B0009 for online shopping)
- 3 "HVAC Handbook Part-1", Indian Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers
- 4 "Handbook Industrial Ventilation Application", 2004, Indian Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers



#### (07)

(07)

(10)

MKSSS's Cummins College of Engineering for Women, Pune (An Autonomous Institute Affiliated to SavitribaiPhule Pune University)

### 200E 802E Data Analysis and Visualization

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

- 1 Basic Mathematics
- 2 Basics of Python Programming

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners

- 1 To understand the data analytics and visualization as well as the statistics behind it.
- 2 To understand and analyze the machine learning methods used in data analysis
- 3 To understand the modern tools used for data analytics and visualization.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to

- 1 Develop the knowledge of data analysis and the statistical tools used for analysis
- 2 Identify the relevant data analysis method for a real time application
- 3 Select the appropriate data visualization method for the application in hand
- 4 Understand recent trends in data analysis and visualization

### Unit 1: INTRODUCTION TO DATA ANALYTICS

Introduction to Data, Data types and their relationships, Data Analytics workflow, Types of analysis Applications.

### Unit 2: BASIC DATA ANALYTICS

Statistical analysis, Attribute correlation, Regression analysis, Dimensionality reduction, Feature extraction and selection, Time series prediction, Hypothesis Analysis Case study, Python based examples

### Unit 3: MACHINE LEARNING FOR DATA ANALYTICS

Data analysis methods used for Clustering, Classification, Regression, Outlier Detection, Time Series Prediction, Anomaly Detection, Association, Recommendation Systems Case study, Python based examples

### Unit 4: DATA VISUALIZATION

Purpose and types of Visualization, Graphical Representation, Multidimensional Visualization, Handling data Cleaning, data reduction for visualization, Sorting and Scaling, Multivariate Glyphs Case study, Python based examples

### visualization

## (08)

(06)

### (10)





### Unit 5: RENDS IN DATA ANALYSIS AND VISUALIZATION

(08)

Deep Learning for Data Analysis, handling of small and Big Data, Storytelling and Data Visualization Dashboards Case study, Python based examples, Demo with tool like Tableau.

### Text Books:

- 1 Dr. Anil Maheshwari, 'Data Analytics', McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd. (2017)
- 2 Dr. Ossama Embarak, 'Data Analysis and Visualization Using Python', aPress (2018)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Wes McKenny, 'Python for Data Analysis', O'Reilly (2013)
- 2 Han and Kamber, **'Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques'**, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Data Management Systems (2011)
- 3 Christopher Bishop, 'Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning', Springer (2010)
- 4 Edited by Chun-houh Chen, Wolfgang Härdle and Antony Unwin, 'Handbook of Data Visualization', Springer (2008)

#### Web References:

- 1 Academic use of Tableau https://www.tableau.com/academic/teaching
- 2 NPTEL Courses
  - a Introduction to Data Analytics <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106064/</u>
  - b Data Analytics with Python <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/107/106107220/</u>
  - c Python for Data Science https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106212/
  - d Introduction to Learning Analytics <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/127/101/127101012/</u>
  - e Data Analytics with Python <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_cs46/preview</u>

### **200E 802F Data Science Using Python**

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

**Examination scheme:** In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

- 1 Basic Mathematics
- 2 Basics of Python Programming

#### **Course Objectives:**

To facilitate the learners

- 1 To understand the data analytics and visualization as well as the statistics behind it.
- 2 To understand and analyze the machine learning methods used in data analysis
- 3 To understand the modern tools used for data analytics and visualization.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

By taking this course, the learner will be able to

- Develop the knowledge of data science. 1
- Identify the relevant Python method used in data science. 2
- 3 Select the appropriate data operation method for the application in hand.
- 4 Understand recent trends in data science and analysis.

#### **INTRODUCTION TO DATA** Unit 1:

Introduction to Data, Data types and their relationships, Handling different types of data using Python, Handling numeric and categorical data using Python

#### Unit 2: **BASIC DATA Processing using NumPy, Pandas**

Statistical operations, data cleaning, missing data, indexing, slicing, iterating, attribute selection, dimensionality reduction, Handling tabular data, time series Case study, Python based examples

#### MACHINE LEARNING using Sci-Kit, Tensorflow - I Unit 3: (08)

Clustering, Classification, Regression, Outlier Detection Case study, Python based examples

#### Unit 4: MACHINE LEARNING using Sci-Kit, Tensorflow- II (08)

Time Series Prediction, Anomaly Detection, Association, Recommendation Systems Case study, Python based examples



### (06)

 $(\mathbf{08})$ 



### Unit 5:REGRESSION ANALYSIS AND PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS(06)

Introduction to types of analysis - Predictive, descriptive and decision based, Regression analysis, types - linear, logistic, ridge, lasso

#### Unit 6: DATA VISUALIZATION AND GRAPHICS USING Matplotlib / (06) Seaborn

Basic visualization plots - Area, histogram, bar, Specialized plots - pie, box, scatter, bibble, Waffle, Word clouds, Seaborn, Regression plots

Introduction to Folium, maps with markers, choropleth maps, dashboards

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Aurélien Géron, 'Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems', O'Reilly Media (2017)
- 2 Samir Madhavan, 'Mastering Python for data science', Packt (2015)
- 3 David Beazley, 'Python CookBook', O'reilly (2013)
- 4 Dr. Ossama Embarak, 'Data Analysis and Visualization Using Python', aPress (2018)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Wes McKenny, 'Python for Data Analysis', O'Reilly (2013)
- 2 Han and Kamber, **'Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques'**, The Morgan Kaufmann Series in Data Management Systems (2011)
- 3 Christopher Bishop, 'Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning', Springer (2010)
- 4 Edited by Chun-houh Chen, Wolfgang Härdle and Antony Unwin, 'Handbook of Data Visualization', Springer (2008)

#### Web References:

- 1 Academic use of Tableau https://www.tableau.com/academic/teaching
- 2 NPTEL Courses
  - a Python for Data Science https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106212/
  - b Introduction to Data Analytics <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106064/</u>

### 20OE802G Industrial Drives and Control

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

## **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To evaluate and select a suitable drive for a particular application.
- 2 To analyse the basic drive system dynamics
- 3 To develop the basic design of an electric drive system.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- Selection of appropriate drive for the given application 1
- 2 Selection of suitable control system scheme along with the interlocking for given application
- 3 Analysis of the control drive dynamics for the desired drive system
- 4 Design of the total electric drive system based on desired application

#### Unit 1: **Introduction to Industrial Drives**

Concept of electric drive, Power modulators, Motors used in drives, types of loads choice of drives, classification of drives Multi quadrant operation of Drives.

#### Unit 2: **Introduction to Control Systems**

Open and closed loop systems with examples, automatic control, speed control of motors

#### Unit 3: **Electrical Control of Machines**

Manual control – Magnetic control – Semi-automatic and Automatic control of Modern machinery - Development of Control circuits-Two wire and Three wire control - Remote control -

#### Unit 4: **Interlocking of drives**

Control circuit components – Symbols for control components–Fuses, Switches and Fuse Switch units.

#### Unit 5: **Dynamics and Control of Electric Drives**

D.C. motor drives, Induction motor drives, Synchronous and Brushless D.C. motor drives.



## (07)

(07)

## (08)

### (08)

(06)



#### Unit 6: Industrial process and drives

(06)

Process flow diagram of paper mill, cement mill, sugar mill, steel mill, Hoists and cranes, centrifugal pumps and compressors, solar powered pump drives, selection of drives for the above processes

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Electrical Motor Drives, R. Krishnan [PHI-2003]
- 2 Electric Drives, Vedam Subrahmaniam [TMH-1994]
- 3 Industrial Drives and Control, Sandeep M. Chaudhari, Nilesh R. Ahire [Nirali Prakashan]

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Control of Electric Drives, W. Leonard, [Springer- 2001]
- 2 Electrical Drives, Second Edition, S.A. Nasar, Boldea [CRC Press 2006]

### 20OE802H Smart Sensors and Systems

#### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

Examination scheme: In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### **Prerequisites:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 Theoretical understanding of various physical phenomena behind the operation of different types of sensors and microsystems
- 2 Overview of micro/nano fabrication process
- 3 Develop a complete sensor or sensor system, MEMS device or microsystem

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1 Selection of suitable sensor along with the associated electronics and fabrication process for given application
- 2 Selection of appropriate smart sensors for the desired application in the field of Automobile, Biomedical, Military, Space and Défense.
- 3 Design of application-based sensors in the field of Military, Défense, Spacecraft and environment
- 4 Analysis of the system designed for applications in the field of Biomedical and Automobile

#### Unit 1: Introduction to Smart Sensors and Systems

Principles of Sensing, Classification and Terminology of Sensors. Introduction to micromachining - Fabrication and miniaturization techniques

Digital Signal Controllers (Microcontrollers and Digital Signal Processors) for Smart sensors Key features, Certain case studies - for eg: temperature, fingerprint recognition

#### Unit 2: Microfabrication process

Fabrication and miniaturization techniques, Steps involved in fabrication

### Unit 3: Smart sensors in Biomedical field

Bio-analytical [sample preparation and detection of compound] sensors & systems, Transduction modes & classifications,

Hall Effect sensors and associated signal conditioning circuits, Sensors for displacement (linear and angular), velocity, acceleration, force, torque, vibration and shock measurements. Sensor measurements for conductivity and viscosity. Electrochemical transducer in Biology and medicine Biochemical Transducer, Enzyme-based electrochemical biosensors, electronic tongue, few related Case studies



## (08)

(08)

(07)

### Unit 4: Smart sensors in Automobile industry

Introduction to Modern Automotive Systems and need for electronics in Automobiles, Sensors for vehicle body management, Sensors for automotive vehicle convenience and security systems, Sensors for chassis management, Powertrain sensors, Air Bag and Seat Belt Pre tensioner Systems, Case studies explaining the Modern Trends and Technical Solutions, Related communication systems

### Unit 5:Smart sensors related to Environment and in Spacecraft(06)

Human Toxicology Ecotoxicology, W ater and air pollution sources E-nose for Sensitive and Selective Chemical Sensing, Chemical sensors, Ocean environment Smart sensors in spacecraft - in monitoring applications, Smart Instrumentation Point Bus (SIP),

Solid state micro-gyroscopes, related Case studies

#### Unit 6: Smart sensors in Military and Defence

Types of sensors (Accelerometers, Inertial Sensors, Pressure Sensors, Force Sensors, Motion Sensors, Gyroscopes, Temperature Sensor and Others), Device-based Sensor, Clothing-based Sensor, Application based sensors - Wrist Wear, Foot Wear, Eye Wear, Body Wear and Neck Wear, intelligent sensor technology for surveillance and electronic intelligence, Case studies, related communication systems

#### **Text Books:**

- 1 Understanding Smart Sensors, Randy Frank [Artech House, Boston London]
- 2 Smart Sensors for Environmental and Medical Applications, Hamida Halilil, Hadi Heidari [Wiley]
- 3 Smart Sensors and MEMS: Intelligent Devices and Microsystems for Industrial Applications, S Nihtianov, Antonio Luque [Science Direct]

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Smart Sensors and Systems, Lin, Y.-L., Kyung, C.-M., Yasuura, H., Liu, Y. [Springer]
- 2 Smart Sensor Systems, Gerard Miejer [Wiley]



## (06)

(07)

### 20OE802I Wireless Networks

### **Teaching Scheme**

Lectures: 3 Hours / Week

### **Examination scheme:**

In Semester: 50 Marks End Semester: 50 Marks Credits: 3

#### Prerequisites: Nil

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To explain the importance of wireless communication and multiple access techniques
- 2 To elaborate the behavior of communication system for indoor and outdoor wireless networks
- 3 To introduce 3G, 4G cellular network components and 5G future wireless network
- 4 To explain MIMO technology
- 5 To introduce visible light communications

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, students will be able to

- CO1 Explain fundamentals of wireless communication and multiple access techniques
- CO2 Analyze the behavior of communication system for indoor and outdoor wireless networks
- CO3 Apply 3G, 4G cellular network standards and describe 5G future wireless network
- CO4 Interpret MIMO technology its advantages and limitations
- CO5 Explain LiFi networking and technology for indoor network access

#### Unit I: Introduction to wireless communication

Fundamentals of Wireless Communication: Advantages, Limitations and Applications, Frequency Spectrum, Radio and Infrared Frequency Spectrum, Wireless Media, Spread spectrum, Multiple access technique: TDMA, CDMA, FDMA, CSMA, OFDMA.

### Unit II: Wireless indoor and outdoor networks

WLAN, WiFi, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Ultra Wideband communication, Infrared, UHF narrowband, WiMax, Limitation of indoor networks.

### Unit III: Cellular Network

Spectrum reuse and re-framing, Cell cluster concept, Co-channel and adjacent channel interference, Cell site, call blocking and delay, Channel allocation strategies, 3G and 4G standard.

### Unit IV: Future Wireless networks

Introduction to 5G, Modulation techniques for 5G, Architecture, MIMO, Massive MIMO, Limitations and applications.

#### (**08**) Ere

(08)

### (08)

(10)



### Unit V: Visible Light Communications

(08)

LiFi Technology, LiFi Networking, LiFi technology for indoor network access, Applications.

### **Text Books:**

- 1 T. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications Principles and Practice", *Prentice Hall*, (2<sup>nd</sup>Edition), (2011).
- 2 Vijay Garg, "Wireless Communications and networking", *Elsevier*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2007).
- 3 Jonathan Rodriguez, "Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks", *Wiley*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition),(2015).
- 4 Mohamed Gado, Doaa Abd El-Moghith, "**Li-Fi Technology for Indoor Access**", *LAMBERT Academic Publishing*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2015).

### **Reference Books:**

- 1 Erik Dahlman, Stefan Parkvall, Johan Skold and Per Beming, "**3G Evolution HSPA** and LTE for Mobile Broadband", *Academic Press*, (2<sup>nd</sup>Edition), (2008).
- 2 Anurag Kumar, D.Manjunath, Joy kuri, "Wireless Networking", *Elsevier*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2011).
- 3 Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, David Koilpillai, "Modern Wireless Communications", *Pearson Education*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2013)
- 4 Aditya K. Jagannatham, "**Principles of Modern Wireless Communications Systems**", *McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited*, (1<sup>st</sup> Edition), (2016).

### **Online Resources:**

- 1 NPTEL Course on "Introduction to Wireless and Cellular Communications", https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/106/106166167/#
- 2 NPTEL Course on "Advanced 3G and 4G Wireless Mobile Communications", https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/104/117104099/